

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 38 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 106 through 120 (of 144 total)

←

1

2

3

...

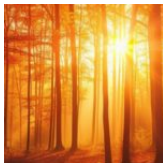
7

8

9

10

→

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 11:45 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1843
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	But again, that’s planned inflation, because remember, after 2008 I think the chairman of the Federal Reserve came out and he said that, for the next, I think it was 10 years or something, we’ll have gradual, increasing inflation. Well, 10 is as good as 20 or 30 or 40, or perpetually, because really into the system you’ve always had inflation; it’s built into the system. That’s why you expect a pay raise every year, and no one asks why you expect it, you just do. That’s why everything goes up every year, at the same time the pay raises go up as well. It’s built into the system, inflation. But that’s the system that of course no one voted for except a few paid-off people at the top. Of course the whole idea by this private organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that created the system in the first place, this private foundation system, and a whole array of other foundations too that they work with – and I think basically they’re all part of the one system – they said they would set up a World Bank and they would set up a Bank for International Settlements and an International Monetary Fund. They’ve done all of that today, and they said this a long, long time ago,

back in about the 1920s in fact, or even before that, and it's all been done since then. And they would control the world eventually through financing, and holding debt over ex-nations, because by that time the nations would be global and be parts of regions and amalgamated, a lot of them, like Europe. It's all been done as well. They drafted up the bill for the European amalgamation. They drafted up the one for all of the Asian countries in the Far East. And they also drafted up the NAFTA deal too from the Council on Foreign Relations, their American/Canadian branch. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, mentioning the big organization that started off a long time ago. As I say, it had many names before it came out as the Royal Institute of International Affairs. At one point it was called the Milner Group. At one point even Winston Churchill didn't know what it was called because he argued about it in Parliament at one point, because he was left out of the loop you might say on even what they were up to. But they had many names before it. Of course, it was an amalgamation at that time of quiet occultic groups – occultic means hidden. They were hidden groups that had been helping run the so-called British Empire for a long, long time, actually run it, they owned it in fact.

Anyway, they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs and then they created all these non-governmental organizations to lobby governments constantly for changes, rapid changes, on a communistic level. Even Carroll Quigley, their personal historian – I've said that many times before, who got access to their archives, because they have their own version of history; they have all the blank bits filled in as to who did what and why. He actually said in his own book, he said that this group exists, he said. And he was mentioning the US division of it, the CFR, and he said, they are often mistaken for communists because their agendas are identical. The only difference being that big international corporations are behind the CFR's group as well. But they want to run the world in a communistic fashion for the general population, you understand, while they've got divisions and classes including those in academia who help run the world and churn out future managers of the world. And a scientific class as well, Aldous Huxley touched on that and so did his brother Julian, touch on that same subject. So you understand, they have divided up into a different kind of society than they used to exist. It's all been done.

But the whole idea was to bring in guys from philanthropy, again, who are often front men and made to be front men, millionaires, multimillionaires, and almost create a rock star status for them too. They actually had a division who gave them that, promoted them to the top. So if this guy was a genius in some area, he was obviously a genius with every political comment or social comment he said as well; and people would adapt that comment to themselves, and believe it too. So that's how it's done. It's all done by trickery in a sense; it's very much like the Wizard of Oz. And all news is done that way too because every major newspaper in the world is a member of this same organization, and the editors, and the magnates who own them. Whether you think it's left-wing, right-wing, it doesn't matter, they all are members.

I've looked through some of their books here, because they used to print all their books, the minutes of their meetings, their international meetings. I have lots of the old ones. It's interesting because they won't say who said what. A speaker from Australia said this, and so on, that's how they write it in there. But in the back you'll find all the attendees and you can figure out who's who and who said what. They did have people who belonged to the Communist Party in their international meetings. They had the treasurers of countries and guys who ran their central banks from countries, the biggest countries, there too, mixing with communists, the top capitalists of the day and industrialists. All the newsmen, all the newsgroups and top journalists, etc., were in there too. All sides, supposedly, that we think are arguing and fighting each other, and they're all for global governance. And one of them was from back in the 1930s; I've read it on the air, different parts of it, before.

So you understand that Quigley was quite right, they don't care. He said, we don't care who we bring on board, communists, capitalists, dictators, whatever. Because you see, they're all used, they're all useful. It's not so much they are so much useful, it's because they have followers who will follow whatever they say. That's why groups are fantastic. And it's great to have ready-made groups as well, just put in the leader, you see, and the people don't notice that you're going 180 degrees in their policies as to what you were before, if you do it the proper way. That's what Bernays said; Bernays that helped shape the policies of America, with many, many generations of people. He worked for so many presidents, a long life, and he gave the consumer society to America, very easily too. He actually hated the American people because they were so easy to manipulate, he said; his daughter said that. But it's still going on today of course.

They give us our heroes yet. Even Einstein too, you never hear him talking about his actual scientific theories. Unless he might say something if he's got a scribbled thing in front of him to read from, but he was always about politics. He was put out there to push politics. He says, I'm a Zionist, and at that time he meant a world Zionist, you know. And that was it basically. That's what he talked about too, world situations, etc., etc, not science at all.

I always think back to, when I read about Bill Gates, the same idea, a front man that came up, a massive organization that were all behind him pushing him up to the top, all the doors opened; just like Monsanto can't get sued, left, right and center, the same with Bill Gates, etc. The same stuff, because a massive organization, the organization you might say that runs the world, was backing him to do it all. And it's all tied in completely with government as well, and control and eavesdropping, etc., etc., etc. But it brings me back to when he hit the magic number and decided to supposedly retire, and he's still raking in the cash mind you as he promotes all the Monsanto stuff across the world; he bought massive shares in Monsanto at the same time, because it all works together. These guys are making a killing, actually, literally a killing in many ways, more than one way, you see, by pushing all this stuff across the world. It's not philanthropy at all but of course the spinners out there are paid to write nice things about him. So we don't often get things that are kind of negative. I've read some here which are negative before, because we know this is more than just... See, business is war to these guys who are really pushing the whole global agenda for global governance. Eventually you'll have one food corporation, one water corporation, one gas corporation, etc., etc. That's how it's to be. Quigley himself said that, we'll be run by the new feudal overlords in the new feudal system. It's to be a feudal system, you see, under private/public partnerships, where the public pay for the upkeep of all the things and the corporations get their maintenance and everything for free. So this is it here. The overlords are the CEOs of international corporations.

But that even takes me back too, to even the old Illuminati stuff, that's been so overdone, because these guys aren't static, you know, in one thing or another. They've had many names down through the centuries. But it came out too during the inquiries to do with the bunch in Bavaria that came out of course, and they were raided, etc., etc., and then they were banned, but they'd already moved into all through Germany and France and so on. But it came out that Weishaupt had said that they would create foundations, charitable foundations... I mean, who's going to attack a charitable foundation? See how they understand human nature, it's like attacking mum's apple pie, you'd never think it was up to no good, you see. He said, through these we shall change the shape and plan the future of the world, because people will believe top philanthropists, you see. They could advocate certain things. They could

get schools set up, say, to train a particular NGO group, from a young age, to be top civil servants and pushing for a particular cause, which they're still doing today. And that's how it's done. That's how it's been basically done all along.

And you look at some of these NGOs that they have, all these NGOs that have massive, massive paychecks, non-governmental organizations; they don't go around with a tin can anymore. Some of them have office towers. And they're all paid by the big foundations behind them. Again too, they're supposed to be nonpolitical in some sense or another – but you'll see that so many of them really are left-wing or right-wing or whatever – to keep their tax-free status, you see. Now here is how they get into things too and where the shape of things to come and so on...

Residents urge state to drop Common Core school standards

articles.mcall.com / July 10, 2013 / Steve Esack

(Alan: This Common Core is a whole new curriculum and everything else for the US.)

HARRISBURG — For many, Bill Gates is the glasses-wearing businessman who has used his wealth as co-founder of Microsoft to help improve society.

For a growing number of people, however, he is a shark with glasses, and he's swimming in Pennsylvania's educational waters in search of his next meal ticket: their children.

Gates and to a lesser degree his wife, through their Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, are at the center of many parents' and taxpayers' angst over the state's adoption of the tough — and increasingly controversial — national standards movement known as the Common Core. (A: ...for education.)

That Gates angst was on display for more than two hours Wednesday as dozens of residents urged the state Board of Education to drop the standards. Several residents said they fear Gates is using his wealth to help the federal government take over local school districts and build a database that will track their children's education records and personal histories under the guise of improving public schools.

"Common Core is something that is really dangerous," Todd Keefer of York Haven, York County, said before the meeting. "It gets into a collaboration between the federal government and very heavy monied interests in the private sector, namely Bill and Melinda Gates."

Nearly a dozen other residents made similar comments, while also claiming the standards would weaken local control of curriculum, fearing it will lead to national tests and state- or national-sanctioned reading lists. (A: And it's true enough, I read some of the stuff yesterday which they push.)

Department of Education spokesman Tim Eller said the residents are misinformed about the state's role in developing its version of the Common Core standards, which school districts were expected to implement as of July 1 even though Gov. Tom Corbett put them on temporary hold.

State law precludes local school districts from sharing intimate student reports on classroom grades and discipline with anyone but the child's parents, and that prohibition includes the state.

The only data the state receives from local school districts are aggregated standardized test results and discipline reports. Those reports, which do not include Social Security or student identification numbers, are sent to the federal government.

“What we’ve been collecting through 2001, 2005 and 2010 has not changed,” Eller said.

Debbie Veney Robinson, foundation spokeswoman, called the residents’ comments inaccurate. She said the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation is a philanthropic organization that does not make money (A: [Alan laughing.]...); it gives money to charities and causes. (A: ...like abortions... Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Common Core and Bill Gates, who is all behind this and pushing this new curriculum and so on throughout the school system throughout the US. This article itself is pretty tame; it doesn’t criticize him and so on. But the thing is, I also put up the one last night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I’ll put it up tonight, the links for both of these ones, yesterday’s and today’s, to show you the difference. Because this one certainly omits an awful lot of the differences indeed. Remember too, once something is on the books and it’s put into action, that’s when the changes start getting added; that’s when they start it. It’s just like law, the same thing. The law tries to be, they try to make it as less fearsome as possible and then they start to do amendments to it once it’s passed, and get the real beef of it into it. So I’ll put this up tonight as I say.

The Ambitions of Bill and Melinda Gates: Controlling Population and Public Education

crisismagazine.com / March 25, 2013 / Anne Hendershott

Now also, I’ve talked many times about predictive programming. I’ve given some whole talks about them sometimes over the years; you’ll find a lot of talks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com archive section. I’ve

gone through predictive programming, for instance, and how that works and how most of your values are changed through fiction, what you watch. Especially anything on television. It's always up to date, the latest, the latest, the latest, on television series and dramas, etc. That's why the Tavistock Institute in Britain, one of the big experimental places for using mental patients actually, as subjects, test subjects. Initially it was all severe mental patients, then they got in ones who were not severely affected at all and used them as well. Aldous Huxley talks about it, even in his Berkeley talk, because he was awfully excited when he went there, putting wires into people's brains and making them act like robots by pressing buttons. He thought that was just wonderful. But they also had departments to do, and they still do – they have lectures in there for people who are in the entertainment business, especially in writing scripts for television and movies. Because they were used very early on – in fact they still are used – they are the mainstay really of how to get a message across to the public through fiction, how to do it, techniques that are used and so on.

If it's a sort of something that people don't like in society, or makes them uncomfortable, in particular individuals for instance, they simply bring on dramas, with the usual scenes where they don't tell you right off the bat who's who, and the person is getting chased, and then it gradually comes out what they are, how they differ from you or whatever. They put them into situations where eventually you identify with the situations, with the person, that they go through, just normal situations. Well I would probably behave that way and I'd deal with this in that way and so on. And then they bring in what they're really into. By that time you're sunk into the story and you might be disgusted, but you won't turn it off. It's well understood how it's done. It's worked for so long, generations in fact. But it's done so slickly today and people can't turn it off, because they're hooked into it.

There's natural forces at work in your mind of survival, you understand. And I've mentioned how it works with horror movies and why even if you see a junky horror movie you'll often watch it to the end. Because it trips into the primitive part of the brain for survival, and you're identifying with the people getting chased by the big monster or whatever it happens to be – now it's all zombies of course – and if you miss what's happening, even though it's all fiction and so on, you're IN the movie in a sense because you're identifying with the characters in these situations and how they deal with things, because that's how you would deal with it. And if they do something different you're really worried then, because you feel threatened in a way, so you keep watching. There's been so many studies done on this technique it's unbelievable.

But it's the same thing too when they bring in something to do with sex, you see, anything to do with sex at all, and the people will watch it. And even any kind of perverted sex, they'll watch that even still, even if some people would feel awfully disgusted about it. But by now it's halfway through and you've got to find out what happens, where does it go from here. Because you're still in the same kind of thing, there's always a chase, someone's going to get attacked, someone's going to die, whatever it happens to be, and you'll watch it, or the detective has got to get his prey. That kind of stuff... It's all perfectly worked out. As I say, Tavistock really led the field in that too. I've read the articles from producers in the US, one of them was in Brazil actually, Latin America there, who did a TV soap drama. He used the technique in his drama and one of the techniques is named after him now. It works awfully well, to change the perception and behavior of the audience.

Here's an article that was sent today... I should preface it by saying I've mentioned before about 2001 before 9/11 happened, they had a big meeting of international censorship organizations for countries, and then they published in the paper in Canada and the States articles by two professors, that were identical to each other. They said that now that they'd won the right for homosexuals and homosexuality and so on, by using media, and acclimatizing the public through comedies and things like that, the next step would be bestiality, they said, and intergenerational sex. So the next part, too, is also transgender, you see. But here they go. This is from 2012 and it says...

Hit & Miss

wikipedia.org

Hit & Miss is a British television series created by Paul Abbott broadcast on Sky Atlantic. It stars Chloë Sevigny as a transsexual contract killer (A: You see, the contract killer part is to get you stuck into it, and oh my God, a contract killer...) who discovers she has a child (A: In other words, it's a guy who's dressed as a woman, right, and finds out that his ex-lover or whatever had a child, so he's got a little conflict as he's killing people for contracts and money and so on. Back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about predictive programming, and how you can actually program people through fiction, on how to behave, and change attitudes, etc. And they understand the human mind perfectly well, always have done actually. I've watched, I've lived through the massive changes in my lifetime alone, watching how it was done through television from Britain. And this series here, Hit and Miss, again, comes from Britain. All the top ones come from Britain. For instance, they came out with Steptoe & Son in Britain and then they came out with Sanford & Son in the US. All In The Family in the US started with Alf Garnet in London, so he was a guy living in London, the same characters exactly and with the same things, etc, and the same jokes, and they changed the names and so on for an American audience. Many other series too were all done first in Britain. Three's Company was actually Robin's Nest in England prior to that. So it's all done first in England, tested on the public there, it works awfully well and then they bring it and do it in America too.

So here's Hit and Miss it says, and no doubt there's something on in America already, if this particular series is not on there, I don't know. But here's the plot basically...

Mia, a preoperative transsexual woman (A: ...right. I mean, it's really a guy, right...), works as a contract killer. (A: ...and you'll see it in the media too. See, this is the PC term of training the public, even when you read things; newspapers will use the same terminology. I mean, the guy is still a guy; he's PRE-operative, right. And he's had a child, inseminated another woman who he lived with before, right, so... They say again, SHE...) She discovers that she fathered a son, Ryan, with her ex-girlfriend Wendy, who recently has died from cancer. Mia is named by the mother as guardian of the boy and his three half-siblings, who live in a rural farmhouse in Yorkshire. While continuing to work as an assassin (A: ...a paid assassin...), Mia learns to cope with being in a parental role.

Now, it's aimed mainly at women. Guys will watch it too because of the sex things, I've no doubt, that are in it; apparently there's a lot of full frontal nudity. They actually hired an actress to play the transsexual – an actress, not an actor – and she complained that she had to wear an artificial appendage down below, while of course her breasts were shown; the transsexual obviously already had breast implants, obviously, in the series. So here's how they do things. They get you into something like this, you got to watch it, and it's got a contract killer so it will have a lot of thrills and blood and guts and near misses and so on, and the main character will always get caught. That keeps you hooked, just like the horror

movies, for survival. And then there'll be a lot of crying episodes too, with now she found out she, which is a he, fathered a son, and she's got the son now, so there'll be a lot of crying stuff, so the women will identify with that too, etc., etc. In other words, you make them human, you see. And with this technique you can take anybody and make them, you humanize them into YOU basically, and that's how you change it too. Plus you'll get the terrible no-nos from the top, because this all comes from the top, remember, down; politics, everything. They tell you; they're all on board with the same agendas, there's no difference between any of them. And we've all got to repeat the same stuff. Just like being in George Orwell's 1984. You know, how many fingers am I holding up Winston? And you better give them the answer they want to hear, you know. That's how bad it is today, with lots of things. Anyway, that's the basic plot, and there'll be lots of fast chases and stuff like that and so on. It says...

Hit & Miss was commissioned as one of Sky Atlantic's first original series when the channel was launched in February 2011. Series creator Paul Abbott said the show combined separate ideas for "two series that shouldn't automatically fit together". He said there were two projects on his desk: one about a transsexual mother of five, which he had previously tackled in Mrs In-Betweeny (A: ...that was another one he made... Mrs. In-Betweeny...), the other about a hitman. He was having difficulty developing the first one because "the penis became an obstructive prop – it seemed that was all there was to talk about." Instead, he decided to combine both. Abbott passed on the idea to writer Sean Conway, whose research for the series involved "strange Google lists detailing sex changes and hand guns".

The series was filmed in Manchester.

And there's full frontal nudity in it and all the rest, all the usual stuff to get the general public having their eyes popping out, ooh look at that, ooh, ooh, and that's what gets them. Simple stuff, isn't it? But again, they change how people think about these things and so on, because it's NOT real, you see.

Interesting too, there's apparently a very favorite series, a popular series of a guy who is a coroner for some DA office, and he's a psychopath; and he kills folk off left, right and center as well and never gets caught. It seems to be very trendy with the public right now. So it's very similar in a sense to this

particular one here. Because the main one is a hit man, who is a hit woman, who is a hit transsexual or whatever else, and I'll leave the rest to you. But that's how it's done and that's how your mind is changed... Well, he's not really that bad... because you're identifying with a fictional character here. You understand that? Where they have psychologists on board to help write the script for them. Coronation Street, I've read out one of their main things when they were doing a new series for Britain and abroad, in Canada, and they had a whole series and videos up on interviews with some of the top people who were on their permanent staff, psychiatrists, psychologists, sociologists, etc., etc. divorce counselors, you name it. All the stuff that they push, push, push, it's all there. Quite something. All to change your opinions and your attitudes, and to get you to adopt new beliefs, etc., and new ways of living, blah-blah-blah. It's all done that way. And you know, I'm saying this stuff, it doesn't stop it, because people can't help themselves. They're addicted to television. It's been the best weapon that's ever been devised for those who control.

Also this article here, it's from the government website in Britain.

Gender Recognition Panel guidance (A: ...it's called.)

[justice.gov.uk](https://www.justice.gov.uk/guidance/gender-recognition-panel)

Consultation On Fee Remissions for the courts and Tribunals

The objective of these proposals is to create a single system of fee remissions (waivers) for all fee paying courts and tribunals which is simple to use, more cost efficient and better targeted to those who need it the most.

The Gender Recognition Panel was established under the Gender Recognition Act 2004 to assess applications from transsexual people for legal recognition in their acquired gender. (A: So they'll get different psychologists to sign forms and so on and so on. And the surgeon, yeah, I cut this off, or I made a fake whatever, you know. You understand, it's still all FAKERY. It's not real. But it doesn't matter. You see, you're supposed to believe it, and you better believe it because it's going to be a crime shortly not to believe it, the way it's getting pushed, you understand. They can do this with everything. And they are doing it with this. So I'll put both these articles up tonight to let you see where this is all going.)

I've given talks before about the reasons that all of these different groups are used, of course, that were not groups before in fact; they actually create the groups. And the real purposes behind ALL of these various groups that are used, one after another, for a purpose that they don't even understand themselves; they're completely oblivious of it themselves. The groups themselves, once they're created into a group, only see them winning something. And it's never enough of course because then they become a political organization for social changes in other areas. Then they're all told to network together, because the leaders are all supplied to them. So that's how it's done. It's quite simple. I could go on and on about that forever but I won't.

Also this article too, to do with Tsarnaev, of course, the guy who was shot, supposedly, so we're told, in the throat. We don't know. And appearing in the court, it says...

His arm in a cast, his accent changed, Dzhokhar Tsarnaev pleads not guilty to Boston marathon bombing charges

independent.co.uk / 10 July 2013

He was wearing a bright orange jumpsuit, short sleeves, (A: ...etc.)

The 19 year old was escorted into Courtroom 10 of the John Joseph Moakley building before a gallery packed with no less than 30 victims and family members (A: ...and so on. And then it gives you the rundown...)

Dzhokhar and his elder brother Tamerlan, who died following a shootout with police in the early hours of 19 April, are alleged to have detonated the two bombs at around 2:49pm on the day of the marathon.

Dzhokhar was fidgety throughout the arraignment in front of Magistrate Judge Marianne Bowler. The proceedings lasted around eight minutes.

Right from the beginning, he kept turning his head to catch sight of the gallery behind him. He repeatedly scratched his chin. And when he spoke to plead not guilty to an array of charges connected to the bombing – something he did only after being prompted by the judge, who intervened when one of his lawyers tried to speak for him – his English seemed heavily accented, at odds with the image of the ordinary American teenager (A: I mean, he's been in America since he was six.) who attended Cambridge Rindge and Latin School in nearby Cambridge. "I would ask him to answer," Judge Bowler directed. (A: So the guy, is it the same guy? There's no photographers allowed in; artist sketches only. But the guy has suddenly got a heavy accent, and he's fidgeting. Some of the people who knew him said, here's one of them here...)

"He never had that accent," said a friend from the school, declining to give his name as he spoke to reporters outside the courtroom. He had come to see Dzhokhar in court along with other friends from the suspect's high school wrestling team. He insisted that not only had Dzhokhar's voice changed but that his demeanour was also different to what he had known. "He didn't fidget," he said. (A: So I'll put this link up tonight too to make you wonder. Because you really do wonder. We don't know what's going on. Maybe they've killed the guy for all we know. I mean, we just don't know. We just don't know. But it's true enough, why would the guy suddenly develop a heavy accent?)

And this article too is to do with New Zealand, just to show you that there's no country left untouched here, to do with the same, the same system that's everywhere else, to do with antiterrorism, etc., no privacy for anybody because of it. It's called the GCSB bill...

Dissecting the GCSB bill

3news.co.nz / 10 Jul 2013

In short, the GCSB bill allows the organization (A: ...the spying organization in New Zealand.) to spy on New Zealanders and to pass what they learn on to foreign governments. (A: Well see, they're all networking together, you understand. They really all are, all the governments are networking together with all the information on everybody.)

"If you don't do anything wrong, you have nothing to hide" is a common response to criticism of such unprecedented power.

But the SIS (A: ... the security system...) can already spy on New Zealanders and so can the police.

The GCSB bill connects domestic spying to global spy networks, which, as we've recently learnt, are listening to almost everyone.

Now, the bill is being passed under urgency.

But why? Shouldn't we get this right?

The Prime Minister is now trying to win support from either Peter Dunne or New Zealand First to get the bill through.

But whose bill is it, really? And who will we be spying for?

And it's true... other countries. Who is your boss? Where's all the information really going? ...to other countries? What's the main country it's all going to? Because it will be going to a main country. And all the other ones are going to a main country too. Also, this article too came up today and it says...

Syrian Army seizes Massive Chemical Stockpile from Insurgents.

(A: That's the so-called, so-called rebels, that are all mercenaries getting paid by the West. So the Syrian Army found all these insurgents with a chemical stockpile.)

Enough to Wipe Out Entire Country

nsnbc.me / Jul 10th, 2013 / Christof Lehmann

While Russian experts have issued a report about an investigation into chemical weapons use in Syria, the Syrian Armed Forces seized a massive chemical depot from foreign backed insurgents after a heavy gunfight. The seized chemicals would, according to Syrian sources, have been sufficient to cause mass death on an unprecedented scale.

The seizure of the chemicals from the insurgents coincides with recent intelligence reports, according to which a renewed, political and military campaign against Syria will be initiated by the "opposition", the insurgents, and the international alliance behind the war on Syria. The war has claimed more than 93,000 lives and displaced hundreds of thousands, since 2011.

(A: Then it goes on to say that...) Massive Chemical Depot Seized (A: ...and so on and a bit about Russians too, and what they say about it all as well. Because they tested this stuff, etc., on the site, that was supposed to be done with the previous release of chemical weaponry there, and they say it wasn't the Syrian government that did this, it was the insurgents that did it, it was in their territory too. So it won't matter. John Pilger is quite right on that anyway. He says that when it comes to propaganda to build up wars, facts don't count. They don't count.)

And also...

Congress rejects Obama and McCain's plan to arm terrorist insurgents in Syria

21stcenturywire.com / July 11, 2013

(A: Well it won't matter, the US will get it to them in a way, they'll funnel it in a different way, through CIA sources or American aid of some kind.)

US Congress delivered a possible death blow to Bilderberg and CFR plans to fund and send weaponry to foreign Islamic terrorist mercenaries in Syria.

The effort was being championed in Washington DC by President Obama (A: ...to get it going, to get it through...) and his colleagues John McCain and Lindsey Graham, among others. (A: ...and it goes on and on and on. It won't stop them. I'm sure it's already been sent, in fact.)

This article's pretty interesting too, because Tsarnaev and so on are being tried like high-profile cases. They're also trying Holmes, of course, for the theater shooting; he appeared in court as well apparently. You've got all these things going on right now, and you've got the Trayvon Martin case and so on on the go. At the same time they were trying to get an investigation into Hillary's conduct at the State Department, so it's detracted completely from that. That's been put not even in the shade, it's been put in the dirt I think, to do with all of the sexual improprieties you might say amongst the women that were all working in the office there. And plus one of the ambassadors too, the guy they sent abroad that was into pedophilia and they had to eventually bring him back home. So that was put in the shade. And this is how they do things too, they put something else into the light, you see, and meanwhile they're burying something else they really don't want you to go any further with.

State Department's Credibility Remains in Tatters – gopusa.com / July 10, 2013

Suspicious Law Firm Break In – jdjournal.com

Because Hillary is getting really groomed to run for the next candidacy. Anyway, it says...

Report: Justice Dept Backed Trayvon Martin Rallies

newsmax.com / 10 Jul 2013 / Tom Topousis

A secretive branch of the U.S. Department of Justice was deployed to Sanford, Fla., in the aftermath of the Trayvon Martin shooting to help organize rallies, including one headlined by the Rev. Al Sharpton, calling for the arrest and prosecution of George Zimmerman.

Records obtained by the watchdog group Judicial Watch, under the Freedom of Information Act, showed that members of the Justice Department's Community Relations Service were sent to Sanford in March and April of 2012 to help manage protests (A: Actually, they created the protests.), The Daily Caller reported Wednesday.

The 347 pages of documents obtained from the federal government showed that \$5,320 in expenses was claimed by the Community Relations Service for workers assigned to protests and marches in and around Sanford after Zimmerman was accused of shooting Martin. (A: I'll put that up tonight too for those that want to follow it. All this will go up at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Everything is rigged though. It doesn't matter what it is, it's pretty well rigged, isn't it. But again, it's perception management, you only see what the news generally gives you. And then it gets you angry or whatever it happens to be, because that's what it's meant to do. And here's Hillary here...

Hillary Rodham Clinton keeps busy giving paid speeches to industry groups

washingtonpost.com / Philip Rucker / July 11, 2013

(A: I mean, she's going up the hill, a mountain of money, really, isn't it? Well named Hillary.)

Hillary Rodham Clinton traveled to Chicago last month to give a major speech in a cavernous convention hall. Her audience was 15,000 human resources professionals, and her remarks were tailored specifically to how immigration reform and President Obama's health-care overhaul might affect their industry. (A: But you should see the money she's getting paid for this. We'll talk about that when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. This article about Hillary Clinton, as I say, it's basically she's meeting industry groups and lobbyists and she's getting paid \$200,000 a time, one after the other.

... collecting more than \$200,000 per appearance, according to one executive who arranges speaking tours.

(A: Mind you too, she's got opportunity to do little deals of course with the lobbyists as well; they all do that. They all do that, if you get access to certain people, that what's done. I've read articles before from Britain and America and elsewhere on this very, very thing. Then it goes into Clinton, she's the only leading contender, 2016 contender...)

Clinton is the only leading 2016 contender giving paid speeches, with at least 14 delivered or scheduled so far ...

(A: ...and that her husband had done it before. He's scraped up tens of millions of dollars in speaking fees since leaving office, etc., etc. It's awfully lucrative, isn't it, being a public servant, eh? Then it goes on to...) Lobbying opportunities? (A: ...that I've just mentioned and how it works and so on and so on.

Because it's big, big cash. That's what it really is. See, understand, government is a big business. And all the big corporations understand it perfectly well, what it's really all about. In fact, they look at a nation as a complete business. It doesn't matter about all the little businesses underneath it, it's a complete business, you see. So the politicians, many of whom are ex-CEOs or lawyers, top lawyers for industry and so on, know how it all works perfectly well. That's what government is today.

Also getting back to the fact that they're trying to bury this particular article to do with Hillary, it's called...

The case of Aurelia Fedenisn

powerlineblog.com / July 10, 2013

(A: It's about what happened at the State Department. She was a whistleblower that came forward and talked about one of the ambassadors, for an example, that they sent to Belgium...)

We wrote here (John) and here (me) about a State Department scandal involving the United States Ambassador to Belgium, Howard Gutman (among others). Gutman is a big Democratic donor who was appointed to his diplomatic post with a donor's traditional qualifications. He was alleged to have patronized prostitutes including minors while at his post in Brussels. (A: ...little boys I think it was.) Gutman's case was one of several said to have been investigated by the State Department Inspector General, but covered up on the intervention of the administration in a subsequent IG report.

Aurelia Fedenisn: Is the State Department Above the Law? – policymic.com

Plus there was a lot of improprieties in the State Department division to do with women, who were on the go for other women apparently. That all came out at the time too but they're really quashing it now, because the inquiry was supposed to all be going on right now, but it's not. I think they've stopped it all together. And they're giving you all the other top stories to keep you busy, to do with other people appearing in court about other things. So I guess Hillary's got the right qualifications. She's, amazing, what should I call her, a man for the job? I mean, after that first article I read tonight you just don't know what to say anymore, do you? I mean, you don't.

And this one too, actually I should read this tomorrow. It's about smart meters, there's a whole bunch on smart meters here. What I will put up tonight is a link to a video and an article...

The Lead Vaccine Developer (A: ...that was to do with Gardasil and Cervarix... She was head of the team that developed it.)

Comes Clean So She Can "Sleep At Night":

Gardasil and Cervarix Don't Work, Are Dangerous, and Weren't Tested

southweb.org/lifewise / Jun 22nd, 2013

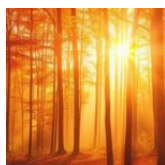
She says. But they don't work, and they're dangerous, and they weren't tested. This is the person who developed it; she led the team for the company. I mentioned that when it first happened, I'll put it up tonight for those who care about it. Most folk don't care about much today, because propaganda

overcomes fact, very well. Always, actually. They'd never give you anything to hurt you... That's the world you live in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1844](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But we really are living in a very well-designed system. It appears to the people at the bottom, because you've been brought up this way, that it's all kind of chaotic and it's simply one crisis after another, at least the media would make things out to be crisis one after another. And if you notice, there's never any peace. There's really never any peace. Before, back even before World War I they'd had periods of peace for instance, but the techniques really started to develop around the turn of the 20th century, of mass manipulation and through the art of propaganda. And the BBC that came out at that time too, to help the war effort, the radio stations and so on, its first job was propagandizing the people to go along with the wars and everything else. So now it's into television; they've had years of experience with it now, lots of professionals into this. Marketers are on board with it too because they also study communications, and psychology, to do with how people receive information, how they act on information, and how they modify their behavior on information. Simple things, a simple statement is fashioned for the young. It can be simply put out there by someone that they're told is a star, given a number one hit, and they will all be wearing the same gear tomorrow. And sure enough the fashion industry is in on it too, because they all work together. All the cultural industries, and the fashion industry, they all work together, plus the music industry as well. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said before, we're always kept on the edge all the time. It's either with war, the threat of war, or being attacked by someone from over there somewhere, or else it's financial crisis. It's one or the other, back and forth, back and forth. They've done this game for a long, long time, and it works awfully well. Because people who become abused by this – and that's what an abuse system does, is to tell the victim they are living in the best system that there could possibly be, and at the same time abuse the victim. So the victim, when things get bad, and there's always a crisis after crisis after crisis, they go to the abuser and ask for them to help them and they demand that they

do something about it. Of course the abuser passes more laws and takes more and more rights and freedoms from the public and taxes them crazy. It's as simple as that. It's very, very simple indeed.

And I'm not just making this up because, again, people talked about this technique a long time ago at global meetings, long, long before I was born, and even before my parents were born. Because these techniques are well understood, of controlling the general public. You have to go back into time and even read Machiavelli, read even Francis Bacon too and the stuff he wrote for the King, almost like a résumé on how to be cunning, etc, and how to handle the mob, or the people. It's much more advanced today of course. But we are always kept on the edge, and this is a way of maintaining power. You'll find too, that when governments are flagging in some way or another, it doesn't have to be a dictator, it can be governments themselves – it doesn't matter what they call themselves, democracies, whatever – a war is a good thing for them. Because the people, again, turn to the abuser, the head, and ask them to defend them and help them, and then they get the votes. That's how Maggie Thatcher got back in, you know, she had the Falklands war; without that she probably wouldn't have got back in.

So these things are awfully handy and they can be set up too. Then again too, we can be at war and the public don't realize it, because they don't call them wars anymore, since under the United Nations and NATO they call them 'peace actions'. Very Orwellian, isn't it – war is peace. And we sit and watch this stuff and get used to it happening all the time. And we take it for granted that it's not really war, it's a kind of we're in there to keep the peace, or to stabilize a country. There's many, many different terms for the same thing. But when you send troops abroad with weaponry and they're armed and they drop bombs and they kill people, that's a war. That's what troops do. That's what soldiers are for. It's not for handing out candy bars.

But we're conned constantly and most folk, unfortunately, the technique starts very, very young, as I say, the technique of indoctrination. And most indoctrinations really take on the victim. Just like a vaccination or whatever can take on you, that's what they say about testing it, did it take or not on you. Did it work on you, in other words. And once it's in you basically that's it; it's set there, there's nothing you can do about it. It's the same thing with indoctrination. Your parents start indoctrinating you because they think everything is normal, even though they've never had a normal life. The reason they think they've all had normal lives is because everyone they know in the same age group is in about the same state as they

are, in income, lifestyle, mental health or whatever. Even if they're neurotic, it doesn't matter, they think that's normal. Then they pass it onto the child. And the child gets money given to them to go and buy ice cream, and the child says, well how can I get ice cream for this thing here, this coin? They might get a little explanation but not very deep at all. Because everyone takes it for granted, it's just there naturally, like gravity.

Of course that's the big, big con of all, everything runs on money, and people who run money are in the private sector and they've been doing this for an awful long time. They decide how much it's worth that day, and how much it's worth the next day. It's very elastic. And they tell everyone too, to work hard at school and they'll get a good job. And all you have to do is really work hard, and be honest and good, and nice, and one day you'll get your rewards for it, you know, you'll make it up there, you'll get that carrot that's always in front of you and you'll have a good life. And for most folk it never happens. Because as they start saving up and putting their money away or whatever they're doing, it's getting devalued all the time. That's built into this money system that we take for granted and we call normal. The boys who run it call it normal too because they've got to make you believe it's really normal. It's quite something isn't it?

So we're conned left, right and center, but power always does that – and it's all to do with power, those in power, and there's different aspects of power. As I say, money is the technique today, mainly, and politics of course, warfare. Because government, you see, has to pretend that they're there to save you from a foreign threat; otherwise they'd have no reason to really exist in the first place. Because even kings would do that too. When kings would come in, generally kings came in from abroad with an army like the Normans did. Once they took over the people, who were not very happy at all, naturally, then a generation wouldn't pass before they had trained the public, or at least the young children, that the king would protect them. And they got titles, they made titles for themselves, like defenders of the nation, defenders of the country, defenders of the faith, whatever faith the people had. They still have these titles yet; Prince Charles has them. Again, we take that for granted, you see.

So because of all that they can tax you and tax you and tax you, and live off you awfully well, mind you, and live the really good life, you see. But underneath the kings and queens they had all these advisors on how to manage things, and even spokesmen and orators as well that would give speeches to the public

if the king wasn't a very good speaker. This goes back, all the way back to the Romans, famous for orators as well, and the Greeks. Today we have scriptwriters that do it for presidents and prime ministers. And the prime ministers and presidents at least have to do basic reading and read the thing and that's it, done, you see. Everything you see is a show. The world is a show.

When you open most newspapers, what you're looking at there is a show as well. It's a show by the newspapers as well, the same newspapers that manipulate generations, and tell you nothing, nada, of any real import. There's lots of things that you can go ooh and aah, and oh that's terrible... That's what you get; that's deliberate, you see. Everything that you say, that's terrible, if you really think about it there's nothing you can do about that particular topic. Have you noticed that? The same newspapers never point out too, that you've had no vote in this and no vote in that. Or as I've mentioned before too, that every country now pretty well has got a member in the G20, a club for leaders of countries, that now has given itself powers to take those countries anywhere they want, and use the tax money too for their club. But no one got a vote in that. Because once again, after years pass, well it must be normal, it exists. Simple as that, it must be normal, it exists, like the child getting his first coin to buy ice cream, and you take it for granted, you see.

So really, the big things, the big questions and all the rest of it, we're out of the picture. As Orwell said in 1984, the proles don't count. They don't count, you see. You're given lots of entertainment. You're given lots of distractions. No matter how bad it gets they'll give you lots of sex on TV, and even in the ads and everything else. And they'll tell you to go out and drink the suds, the booze, at the weekend and party, party, party, for the youngsters. Because every generation is catered to, remember. Every generation is completely catered to; they've got everything figured out at the top. The RAND Corporation did study after study on this, years and years and years ago, all for governments, how to manage the public, all the different age groups. And they've got it all figured out too. And the marketers are in on it too, big marketers, because they also did their own studies as well to do with the new power of the youth, financial power for purchasing, a new market, you see, years ago.

They also said, what concerns the youth? Well, they've got them all figured out and they call it milestones. You hit a certain age, you're interested in this. You hit another age, you're interested in that. You hit the age of puberty and guys go gaga. And you just keep banging things into them. The important

things won't matter; really important things won't matter to them, as they're completely distracted most of the time. The guys who are wisening up in their 30s or 40s, once they get to their 40s they're looking towards their pensions, they don't want to get their heads up above the foxhole and say anything that might upset their Masters, so they're generally out of the picture, you see. They're generally out of the picture; not all of them, but a lot of them are. Then again, if they're married too, their wives will also keep them in line as well, don't say that, you know, you'll give a bad name for the community here, they all know us, blah-blah-blah, or you might get fired from your job by saying something like that.

All these different dynamics they call them, all the dynamics work for the system. They're put there by the system, our opinions, our views, the way we interact with each other. And you'll find most folk literally are in clusters, that's what they say at universities that get all your data; they also share all your data from the Internet. Not just your names and addresses, they get all your data, your emails, everything – I've read the articles before here, years ago. MIT gets lots of them too, and of course MIT is a big government kind of NSA type, CIA training ground. But anyway, they get all this stuff, and you're in clusters. Because they want to find out what you have in common with all these characters you talk to, you see. But in real life too, even just going into university, they want to see who you're mixing with too; they're observed as well, in the classrooms. They've been doing this for about 40 years or more. They want to see who pairs up with who, what they've got in common, etc., IQ levels, social/economic background, all these things. We're constantly observed.

Because you see, if you are a good farmer, at the top, you want to make sure that the animals that you own are pretty healthy, there's nothing wild about them. Because remember, animals, the farmers at the top are into breeding and eugenics, big time, and they want something docile like the sheep, you see, that are hyper-domesticated and they've lost their survival instincts. That's the perfect society. Eventually they'll go towards this with eugenics. They're already working on everyone now with different chemicals in your food, the vaccinations you get too. I've read Charles Galton Darwin; this guy was hailed as a hero when he came out with his book, *The Next Million Years*, talking on behalf of the world's elite at that time. He said, we'll even add hormones to their food; that will take care of the males. Well, they're going sterile; there's more female-looking guys around than ever.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how easy it is to manipulate people and how controlled we really are. We're really controlled; most folk don't know it. They think they're free, because you do have certain choices, within a certain bandwidth you might say, but not outside that bandwidth. As long as they have those choices, like where do I want to buy the ice cream or french fries or whatever, then they think they're free.

I can remember listening to a radio station once where they were talking about freedom, what is freedom, or do you think you're free? It was after 9/11 of course and they had all the reporters going around, across the world – every country got on board at the same time; it was all arranged that way; you just can arrange these things like that. They were saying to the people, are you willing to give up your freedoms for security? And of course I'm sure they picked the ones that all said, well yeah, we have to. And they don't really show you the ones that said no. Because that's how you put the idea across. The mass people, you see, most people really have a herd instinct and they will go along with the majority; they don't want to be the outsider. So they fake all the polls and only pick the ones that give them the answer they want to hear, and that's what the public see. That's what polls really started for in fact; Bernays talks about it. Sad, that, isn't it, that that's how easy it is to manipulate people though, isn't it?

But I can remember going back to that time and you find that they kept saying, yeah, give up your freedom, your freedom and your rights for security. Something that had been discussed many times before that over the last hundred years by the big think tanks, which are employed and owned by the big foundations, the tax-free, tax-exempt foundations like the Rockefeller Brothers center, and Carnegie, Ford, etc., lots of them out there, and lots of them in Britain too and elsewhere. They have them in all countries. They fund all the big NGO groups and the greenies and so on. You'll find the ones that belong to all these big foundations also own the big international corporations, who are also on board with the greening agenda. It never dawns on the guys below, that are always opposing the big oil companies, why would the big guys be promoting the same thing you're opposing? You're opposing the corporations, but the corporations are giving big sums of money and helping to lead these agendas.

You know, crowds are very stupid people. It's unfortunate but it's true. I've talked about the book called The Crowd, a precursor to other ones that came later, about how mass manipulation is easy to do when you get a crowd of people. I mean, guys who run stage events for rock concerts and things, they

understand this too. They understand the crowd and how to get them going. Even with the types of music you play, you can either get them really angry, because there's certain music that can make folk angry – they knew this in the 1800s; they experimented then – and there's other types of music that will get them really going and feeling happy, etc. And you can sway the crowd quite easily depending on what you put out there. Plus the visual effects as well, which can be very hypnotic. So these things are very well understood.

Talk shows, day talk shows on television are excellent for that. Phil Donahue had some of the best staff that ever existed. In one hour he could bring on prostitutes, introduce them to a crowd, the audience, and within an hour, after the people booing them initially, saying, oh my God what will we do, we don't want prostitutes. Well he had them convinced. And they were very human and an occasional one would cry a little bit and so on and tell them their story, their personal stories, and they were doing their county a favor by providing this service. And they were all clapping like trained seals, in one hour, and that's including the commercials. Because it's all technique, folks. It's all prescribed by the puppet masters. Easy to do. The same with Oprah.

There's nothing that you can watch that doesn't... Look at the list of all the professionals at the end when they're giving all the rundowns of who does what, and the producers and all the rest of it, and stacks and stacks of different kinds of personnel and managers and so on, just for a one-hour show. But as I say, by the end of the hour they've turned everyone's opinion around. They can make black white, white black, good bad, whatever. It's all done so simply. And you learn to love them. You love them. The folk who have been conned love them. Isn't that something? But anyway, I could go on and on about this but there's no point about going on about that because it happens all the time. I'm sure most folk know, but even though they know they forget it as soon as something comes on TV, or something else is put out there to grab their attention, something generally they can do nothing about, you see.

All you can do anything about right now is understanding what's going on. I've gone through the history of the big boys who got together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and their whole world agenda, how they would do it. How they already would use the British Empire system and build on that, and then in the 1920s they handed it over, the lead, and the financing especially, to the US, they'd still work with all together, of course, globally. In the meantime, the

Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations set departments up for the Far Eastern bloc, to work for 60 to 70 years to bring in a bloc, a Far Eastern trading bloc, including Australia, New Zealand and China and so on. They also did the same thing for Europe, and they got that done much quicker of course. Even Karl Marx said that long before that, he said they would have a unified Europe first, and followed by eventually a Unified America. I've read the articles on the air over many years here where it's come out from the CFR, again, who drafted up the free trade agreements and then the NAFTA agreement. A private organization drafts it all up for us, and we've all to change our lives and go along with it. And folk accept it as quite natural. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about normalcy, what is normalcy, and how we're conned so easily, especially taking everything for granted. It's very much like the Rio Earth Summit, never mind the G20. The Rio Earth Summit, a private group, get together, draft up their charter – it took years to draft it up long before that, mind you. And pretty well all the presidents and prime ministers in the world go and sign it. Is that democracy? Of course it isn't. And yet once again the same media that cons you every day said pretty well nothing about it. Pretty well nothing. They might've mentioned the name but they didn't explain what it is, what it's about, how it's going to impact the world. I mean the whole world and so on. And we accept it.

Now, even the United Nations, that supposedly started off as a kind of round table – that was the con the Royal Institute of International Affairs started off with, because they run the round table societies across the world – and people would debate problems and hope to avert wars and things like that. Look at it today. It's got a department that every national government has, departments and ministries of everything, agriculture, you name it. These guys also draft up their different treaties that just get signed, and they hand them all to your prime ministers and presidents and they sign them into law that affects all of our lives too. No one elects the United Nations. Most folk will never meet anybody that works at the United Nations, in their lives. And most folk know very little about it in fact. It's a private corporation. Private. And yet every Prime Minister and President, again, will sign every agreement that comes down the pike.

So you understand, you start to catch on there's something else going on here. I've said many times, you have the illusion of what we call democracy. What is democracy as we have it? What is your right in

democracy? And they'll tell you, you have the right to vote. That's it. That's it, folks. That's all that you have, the right to vote. And if you are in a democratic country, especially the British Empire countries – and it's still an Empire, believe it or not... And people have done this, a guy in Sudbury did this a few years ago, to do even with the local Council. They're allowed to vote in your local councilors, and then they go off on a strange tangent, just like your provincial government will do and your federal government will do, nothing to do with what they said when they were running of course, they go off on some strange tangent. So he asked for a recall, couldn't get it, it went all the way I think to the Supreme Court and he was told that in a democracy the only right you have is to vote them in, and the candidate you vote for can do what they want once they're in. And that's how it is, isn't it? That's how it is.

In democracy you don't vote bunches in because you like them, new guys in. It's because you're so sick of the ones that you voted in the last time that you thought were good too. You see. So it's understood this keeps folk from rebelling. It keeps them hoping, okay we'll suffer this for five years and then we can vote somebody better in, and you just live in hope, you see, and that's your rights.

Now, they had that too, that same system in the Soviet Union, which they called democratic, because the public had to vote. In some countries in Europe, even I think in Australia too, you have to vote, by law. Because it's a legality. If you vote to get someone in they can do what they want with you, you're giving all power to them, over you... all power. So they want you to do it, that way you've given consent that they've got that over you. They're very legalistic at the top, but most folk don't understand legalisms and the system. No wonder, it's not meant for you to understand. It's to make you think... It really does pretend to make you think you know what it's about. But no, you don't know what it's about. That's the beauty of it all, everything is allegorical.

So anyway, we live in a system that has one pretense for the public; they take it at face value. Most folk are too busy going through their milestones in life, you know, like I get to do this at a certain age, I do this at a certain age, I get married at a certain age, maybe, and so on and so on and so on. Folk are concerned with a career, if they have a career, or if they're not, they're just trying to get the best job they can get. And again, the guys who are older, especially if they're married, it's pension time and all the rest of it, and all the things in the future, if they live that long, and by the time they get their pension it's worth nothing anyway because of devaluation. And we want to keep the same system?

Because you see, we have nothing to compare it to, except the horror stories of systems that were more totalitarian, you see, more obviously totalitarian. So in democracies they try to make it not so obvious. But it is totalitarian in a sense, isn't it, if you're conned all through your life, whole generations, one after another. And the same bunches of bankers, that are generally all married to each other, run each country, you know, generation after generation, as though, again, it's as natural as gravity, once again. And where's the vote there?

And then again we go off to fight, to bring the same system – this is what we're told in propaganda, which must be kept simple. If you ever read about those who create propaganda, the writers of it, they say that propaganda must be kept simple for the general population. And the simpler the story, when any of the public catch on that it's all lies, you see, it's harder to disprove. The less facts you give to the public, by keeping it simple, it's harder to disprove it's all lies. So they don't go overboard trying to give you explanations about things. Even when it's so obvious, to even more and more of the general population, that there's something wrong here, they don't go overboard trying to counter themselves and back up what they've done and so on. They give you more lies and they say, we're going over there to liberate people... liberate them... and bring them democracy.

Everybody is saying right now, well my goodness look what's happening in Egypt now. Well, if you've been reading the Council on Foreign Relations, this private club again, that runs all your media, and even puts prime ministers and presidents in in most countries, they've been telling you in the last year that they'll get this present bunch out, you see, and put in a more, an even more secular government. That's what they've said; I've read the articles on the air and I gave up. Everything is planned this way, you see. Everything is planned. And everything you see on television is presented to you as spontaneous. Just one day the folk get up and say, get out, we're changing the system. And you believe it, you see. It's all funded by your tax money, actually; that's funding it, all of this.

And I used to wonder too about the Cold War. The Cold War was one big sham. Not for the guys at the bottom who believed in it at all, and even the guys in uniform who believed in it at all. But for the guys at the top it was a big, big sham. Because I used to wonder as a child, why would your countries... when they

keep telling you that all wars from now on will be won by those with the most advanced sciences. And we heard about spies and things and all this kind of stuff and agents. Meanwhile, every year the top scientists in every field across Europe and the States as well, and Canada and everywhere else, would go to Moscow to attend their International Science Conference. Why would you let your top scientists that are involved in all your weaponry and everything else go and meet the guys over there? ...if we were so paranoid about secrets getting stolen or shared or whatever? It seems crazy. And of course it was crazy. Then we find out too that all during the Cold War we had all these programs going on with the Russians, even the joint space program... this enemy that was going to nuke us at any time. Mind you, the Military-Industrial Complex made a fortune during that period. And again, you had the Star Wars programs that went up there too, because they were putting up the big, big satellites that would eventually be used for all your cell phones, years ago, years before you heard of a cell phone. We're conned, conned, conned. Because as I say, the future's always planned way ahead... way ahead of time, way, way, way ahead, so far ahead it's just mind-boggling.

I could go on and on and on with all these things here. But the thing is, in Russia, getting back to their voting system, you were given Politburo number one, two, three or four, to vote for, and you had to vote for one of them. So it didn't matter which one you voted in, it was a one-party system. We pretend we've got different parties here, but they're both going in the same direction. It's a Punch and Judy show; that's all it is, the left, the right. What I say is, especially in the States, which bunch of multimillionaires do you want to vote for? That bunch over here, or that bunch over there, the left, or the right? You know. They're all in it. There's not one party that comes in and says look, I'm looking at the system and this, say, European Union for an example, is destroying the nation, it's destroyed the economy, it demanded deindustrialization of certain countries like Britain, it demands massive tax funding from every person that's already taxed under, what good has it done? Nothing. No good at all. But you can't get out of it now, that's what they tell you. What rubbish!

You know, you go to world wars because everyone signs treaties in advance. Yep, that's law, you see, you signed that treaty, you can't back out now. Even though you can say, well this war is going to cost millions and millions and millions and millions of lives. No, you've got to go along with the treaty. And that's the con of the big Masters that run the world, you see, legalities, law. If something's not going to work you're as well as tearing it up as far as I'm concerned; tear it up, try something different. But that won't happen because you see, we're under total control.

I mentioned before too that Brzezinski in his own book said that, in the Technotronic Era, in the book *Between Two Ages*, that all this would come, including the time when even technotronics would be wafting across continents. He was talking about the ways of controlling the minds of the public, through electronics, wavelengths. That's all they are, wavelengths. There are different wavelengths, many different frequencies. We're bombarded with it today, completely bombarded. And today too, they admit too, they have now phased pulsar weaponry, made by Raytheon Company, of course, the big military boys. Then you find out the same company makes the stuff for all your weather stations across the country as well. And it's also called pulsed phaser weather detection. But it's using the same stuff. It's using basic radar and it's blanketing the whole country. How come they can't tell the weather if they've got all this advanced equipment? They're worse than they ever used to be before.

So you're bombarded under many different guises with the Technotronic era. It's here. They've done tests, many, many tests on target populations. I mentioned one before, it was the first thing that came out, it snuck out that in Maine, the HAARP project alone, just the HAARP project in Alaska, had bounced signals off the ionosphere, and they can target where it's going to come down, and they used Maine as a test group for about a few months. Then they studied all the reports that came in from police, ambulances, social workers and so on, everything in fact. They found that farm animals were going crazy, going crazy with it at certain times. And they adjusted the frequency a little bit and they pacified down. The same thing was done with domestic animals; they were biting their owners, and then they altered the frequency. The same thing was happening with people; they had a massive spike in suicides. And they altered the frequency. Then they turned it up a little bit to a different frequency, and everyone was getting aggressive and fights broke out and so on. This was already done. This was actually done, and exposed, years ago.

But everyone all thinks when it's happening that it's their own actions, they're in charge of themselves... I don't know what came over me, goodness knows. And yet there's... I mean Brzezinski was not some little guy at the bottom that wrote science fiction when he put out his book, remember, *Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era*. These guys were at the top of the military establishment. He's a geo-politician. He was into every kind of weaponry that could be used abroad, or at home too, domestically.

I've mentioned Persinger, the big guy that was from the States; he worked with the CIA, the Pentagon and the whole bit, this professor who is working up in Canada here. He's all into this, almost unified field theory, you might call it; he doesn't actually name it that. But he prattles on about the time, he says, we're getting bathed, we're all getting bathed in microwave and so on, and one day we'll feel the pain of someone across the world who's hungry, etc. He thinks it's so wonderful and you see this evangelical look on him as he's prattling this off; it's up on YouTube. This guy worked with the war industry, for God's sake, and I'm sure he's still getting back with them today. This is the guy that thought the Koren helmet was fantastic. You know, the helmet, they've had it since the 60s I think, that can stimulate your brain. You think Google and their little helmets are the latest thing? They were doing it back in the 60s in the universities up here, and that's up on YouTube too. And it could give you a trip just like marijuana or LSD or whatever. And now they're doing the same thing with computers, where they can actually massage your brain, they call it. You don't even need to put a helmet on; they actually build the antenna and stuff into it around the screen.

Why would a guy like Brzezinski say the Technotronic Era? This is a guy who was way up there in the Trilateral Commission, a specialized department of the Council on Foreign Relations, being in charge of countries' militaries and so on, geopolitical strategies, still heavily involved in them – he admitted that too in a talk he did. He doesn't just turn out these books to pass the time. And I'm sure he doesn't need the money. But you'll see power and powerful people like to boast once in a while too. Because you're supposed to bow down and say my goodness how intelligent they are. And that works with a lot of people, mind you. It does.

That's why they present you with what's called experts, in every category of salesmanship. Bernays came out with the first idea of that, how to get people to take this quack cure. He says, well we get a little office in some dump somewhere, get it put in the phone book, and then you get a little secretary to staff the phone, and then you get a couple of professors, pay them good money, just to have their names on the letterhead and to back up your claim, even if they've never read your stuff, and they get a cut for so much for every product that you sell along that line. It's in his own book. And this guy is one of the heroes of marketing, even today. And he hated the general public because he says, they're too easy to manipulate. He saw them literally as a herd.

So as I say, most folk are not even in charge of themselves. And most of them too, will be given different topics and get angry about it, I read this stuff too; that's what they dish out by the media. But most of the topics we can do nothing about, you see. It's either done, or it's in some other country, and even then you have to say, well why should you be concerned about another country? If you can't fix your own house and get that in order, why are you telling other countries what to do and how to live? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, there's Rick from New York hanging on there. Are you still there Rick?

Rick: Hey Alan, how you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging on too.

Rick: That's good. Yeah, I'm reading a book by Neal Wilgus called The Illuminoids: Secret Societies and Political Paranoia. I just wanted to read like a short, just a short segment, real quick. It's called Who's On First. "Or was Washington really the first president after all? A number of historians hold that a patriot named John Hanson was technically the first chief executive because he was elected President of the United States in Congress assembled on November 5, 1781, the first of seven such one-year term presidents. In fact, Hanson even introduced the victorious General Washington to Congress a few weeks later when the Revolutionary War ended. Washington didn't become president until 1789, following the terms of Presidents Hanson, Boudinot, Mifflin, Lee, Gorham, St. Clair and Griffin. But Hanson and the others got a bad press, according to a story in The Star, December 2, 1975, and Washington, Franklin and others soon stole the spotlight. Historians Arthur G. Horton and Merle Jensen are quoted as Hanson authorities in the article and the story they tell of the first American president is a bit different than we are used to." I find that pretty interesting. You don't learn that in school, I don't think.

Alan: It is, too. All history gets tidied up, as they call it, afterwards, you see. Because they like to have simple stories for the people, very simple, straightforward, and they tidy them up, as they call them, and that's what they did there too. Again too, there's books out, as I said before, people don't know that they even sent over from the US... They didn't know exactly what kind of system they were going to have initially, they weren't certain. They tried to get the last Prince, Prince Charles that had been fighting Britain or the English in Scotland, and went over to Italy; they actually offered a Kingship to him at one point. Then they offered it to Washington later on too; that's been well recorded too by other historians. But yeah, they tidy it up afterwards to give, it's almost like a cleansed-up Hollywood version for the public from then on.

Rick: Yeah, I remember reading in this book on 9/11, it mentions the Virginia Company, which was founded I believe in the late 1600s, and they consolidated the United States into like a, what Eisenhower termed, the Military-Industrial Complex.

Alan: Well, the Virginia Company, and I put that in my first book and lots of folk copied that afterwards. But they did have a very similar flag to the stars and stripes, actually. If you look at their flag, it was stripes, red and white, and in the left-hand corner they had a square and they had a circle of stars in it. Now, the original American flag had a circle of stars in the left-hand corner, and they had the stars, but that was the flag of the company. And there was one still in Hong Kong I think in the Pavilion, the old pavilion that's there, that's a remnant of the old East India company too; they had headquarters there. One of their flags is still there on the wall; it's behind glass. So, it makes you wonder about so much that you're told to believe and all the rest of it. It really makes you wonder what's going on. But nothing is ever as clear-cut as they give you.

Rick: And of course it goes further back to like Francis Bacon and The New Atlantis, and all that mythology.

Alan: Oh yeah. And so we're given... Again, they tidy histories up to give what they call foundation mythologies. Every country's got their foundation mythology. But corporations generally, they came into

America first, Canada as well, and they were divided up, they were given charters to rule. And these corporations, that's what we've come back to today. It's all corporations running the show. We really have, a complete circle.

Rick: We've got to do something about this rat race, you know. I don't know, a president who can do that, in terms of like nationalizing the Federal Reserve, and infrastructure... But anyway, thanks Alan.

October 23, 2025 at 11:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1845](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi, folks, I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 15th, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download there, where I go through the system and I've been doing it for years and putting these audios up for years so there are lots of them to go through. You'll find out how the system came to be, and basically how it was formed, and how foundations sprung up a hundred years ago – actually older than that, in fact, under different guises, but eventually they called themselves foundations – tax-free, philanthropic foundations – and they formed a parallel government. And they have the top, the brightest people basically or the most-educated people in the world working for them, and they go in and out of politics across the whole planet all the time. So they are CEOs of corporations that go in and out of them too and as I say they go into political positions and bureaucracies as well. And they formed a big club a hundred years ago to sound very officious, in fact, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, to basically set up this club across the world where they'd run all the media, entertainment, and basically all politics as well, and bring in a global governance system based on not what you would think, but a form of socialism, because socialism is the easiest way to control the masses of people by big bureaucracies and government too across the world. And the elite should fleece them, because they do believe that at the top, the boys who formed these big foundations were already the richest people on the planet and that meant they were most advanced, and therefore they had the right to run all the rest of the people down below. That's why George Orwell and many others talked about the proles at the bottom, the proles don't count. We just get "outraged," as they say, and we go "Ooh," and "ah, that's terrible," as we get fleeced and fleeced and fleeced. But that's really the history of the world in a sense, and these boys formulated it into a system a hundred years ago and decided to really push it from there on. They plan the future. The future's all planned by private organizations working for them, and private organizations draft up massive treaties at the United Nations, which is also

owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they set it up. And all governments sign onto them, which affects all of us. We don't vote for these organizations, they're private, and yet we call ourselves democracies and all this nonsense.

Anyway, help yourselves to the audios. Remember too there are transcripts for print-up on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can also get transcripts in other languages for print-up if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too you can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and from the US to Canada you can still order using personal checks or international postal money orders or use Paypal, or you can send cash. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome because that's sometimes all that trickles in once in a blue moon.

But we're living through amazing times – this is the century of change, the 21st century, the time that they planned all this to come into being. In the 1800s and the 1900s they talked about the Age of Aquarius and all this mythological nonsense and esoteric stuff, because they used all of that before. Religion is a great way to push through big, big changes, cultural changes. That's why they brought out Blavatsky and all these people too and theosophy, etc. And also they actually helped to form the women's groups and feminism and break the family unit. All the things that stopped really a small elite from taking over the world, it was based on the family, because families stand up and fight against authority if someone is being utterly victimized. And then other families which are very similar, that have a lot in common then, being families, they all stand up together, so that had to be eliminated. H.G. Wells, who was a propagandist for this organization, because they also formed the Fabian Society to control all the left-wing changes, he went through this whole agenda too. He called it the Open Conspiracy; he wrote about it. People should read that too.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I was saying there about Blavatsky, back in her day too they talked about merging the religions of the West with that of India and other countries of the Far East,

and of course that was to be the New Age, which of course in the 20th century was really promoted big time from the '60s onwards, the New Age. That was to destroy the old religions too, which, again, gave people their cultures in the countries of Europe, etc.; that had to be destroyed. All that was pretty well done very carefully with psychedelic drugs too and the rock music coming out at the same time – all planned that way, and promoted from the top down. It's always promoted from the top down. Plato said cultural changes can only be allowed by the top and put out by the top. Something that's truly from the bottom could upset, a kind of ripple effect, all the plans at the top if it took off, so it doesn't happen, it really doesn't happen. Whether it's fashion or whatever, the culture industry and entertainment industry are so important to keep control of the people, because most of the programming we get is through fiction actually, especially today.

We live in a time of greed, massive greed too, and that's okay at the top, because the universities churn out people and economists and business people who are taught that greed is good and there's nothing wrong with it whatsoever, it's an old-fashioned concept that it's bad, and they try to get the maximum profit they possibly can, from whichever way they can do. And you find that lawyers, again – all the TV dramas that you get on lawyers and doctors and police, it's all propaganda, like Jacques Ellul said. It's meant to make you think that they really sit up all night worrying about clients and the innocent and stuff like that. Nothing is further from the truth of course. They work on finding ways for big corporations to scam the public generally, or to get big, big tycoons off the hook.

Here's an article here, for instance, that said the National Health Service in Britain – that's why they love National Health Services. Remember Lenin said it, the centralization was awfully important, and so did Marx before him of course, and Lincoln certainly followed that. He was congratulated by Marx for centralizing the government of the US in fact. But centralization is so important to them. And of course the big foundations, that are simply the carry-on from all of this big very old plan of course, push the same thing, global governance, etc., international treaties, and of course you have corporate governance as well now that work with governments, because that was always the plan. The same guys, as I say, become CEOs of corporations then move into politics and then back in again, in and out like musical chairs, and we call this democracy. But again, they live awfully well off the public, whether it's in private business or in politics, and of course they have a completely different set of wages for all the employees in government, right down to the bottom, completely different and far removed. It's a different reality from the average private sector.

Now, it says, "The National Health Service," in Britain, and remember, America is going to push for this too, is:

"... hit for millions ..."

Of bucks, that is.

"... by overcharging 'scam'

Drug companies exploit loophole in the law ..."

Helped by lawyers of course.

"... to hike prices by as much as 2,000 per cent"

It's a good article actually. It says,

"Drugs companies have been accused of "highway robbery" of the NHS ..."

Which is the taxpayers.

“... by using a legal loophole ...”

It's put in there legally, you see. And that's what lawyers do, they scour the books, and if they don't know it's already put in there by their pals in the supreme courts and things like that, then they have to find them.

“... to push up the price of medicines in some cases by up to 2,000 per cent – at a cost to the taxpayer of tens of millions a year.”

Now that's called good business practice, in business school – it is – maximize the profit.

“At least 15 drugs have substantially increased in price after being “flipped” from one firm to another, according to information obtained by doctors. The legal “scam” has prompted ...”

There's that word again. At the bottom we get this strange word, it's called

“... outrage from the British Medical Association – which has warned that vital treatments risk being denied to patients if costs rise so much that the NHS can no longer afford them.”

I like their logic here. But it says,

“The controversial practice involves big-pharma firms selling on medicines commonly used by the NHS to businesses acting outside the Government’s price-regulation scheme. The purchasing firms are then free to mark up the prices they charge the NHS.”

In other words, it’s done by the big pharmas themselves in league with these other companies, and they’ll then sell to them with a deal made obviously that they get part of this big markup kicked back to them.

“In one of the worst cases, the cost of an epilepsy drug prescribed to thousands of patients by the health service was increased by 24 times the original price. Meanwhile, testosterone patches given to both men and women suffering from hormone imbalances jumped from £26 per 300g to a £395 after being sold on.”

—To the next company.

“And the price of a medication used to treat mental-health problems such as anxiety and schizophrenia rocketed from around £4 per five millilitres to £23 – a mark-up of 607 per cent. It is understood that at least 15 drugs currently being supplied to the NHS have seen their price tags increase substantially after being sold from one pharmaceutical firm to another. The BMA [British Medical Association] has now called on the Government to take action to close the loophole, ...”

Well, you know how government moves around corners, it's on square wheels, deliberately of course.

"... which is being exploited by some of the world's biggest drug manufacturers. They say that it could be costing the NHS and taxpayers up to an extra £100m per annum at a time when health budgets are being slashed."

Well, they're slashing the health service to the bare bone. Remember what they say at the United Nations: all countries eventually will have a form of national health service, providing the most minimal care – minimal care, folks. Of course it's a two-tiered thing; there's a different one for those who are rich of course. Politicians too signed an agreement back in the '90s in Western governments where they and their families all get treated in special medical facilities owned by the military complex, but not you. It says,

"The Government attempts to hold down the price of drugs bought by the NHS through the Pharmaceutical Price Regulation Scheme (PPRS), under which the Department of Health negotiates what it considers a fair price for a patented medicine. But increasingly, some large drug manufacturers are legally over-riding this arrangement through a loophole that allows them to sell the marketing rights to a treatment when its patent expires. The buyer is then able to rebrand the drug under a new name and sell it back to the NHS in a generic form at a vastly inflated price because it no longer falls under the PPRS agreement."

There's a kickback to the company of course.

“Dr Peter Holden, a senior member of the BMA, said: “This is the drug companies flipping the drugs over to another firm for personal gain and milking the NHS for more money.”

It says too the biggest companies involved so far. They'll all be in on it. It says that Pfizer is one of them.

“The biggest worries centre on the sale of the epilepsy drug Epanutin by its manufacturer Pfizer to another business, Flynn Pharma. The medication, which is used by around 100,000 people across Britain, originally cost about 67p per 50mg. But after the sale this price shot up to almost £16 for the same amount, representing a 2,385 per cent increase. It was estimated that this mark-up will force the NHS to spend an extra £50m per year on Epanutin –”

Just for that one drug.

“... now renamed Phenytoin.”

That's been around for years and years and years, this drug.

“Dr Bill Beeby, chairman of the BMA's clinical and prescribing committee, said companies such as Pfizer – one of the planet's largest pharmaceutical firms, worth around £44bn – and the much smaller Flynn Pharma were committing “highway robbery”, although their actions are entirely legal.”

You'll find too, the way things work in business too, a lot of these smaller companies are really, if you really were to get through all the firewalls, owned by the same big boys. This is an old, old scam. The same shareholders at the top. So anyway, that's legal to rip off the public, but we've always known that, haven't we?

Now also, I don't know why this is even a story because everybody yawns at these stories now. It says,

"The bloody day Harry was witness to an horrific war crime: Prince was just 220 yards away when US Special Forces trooper fired machine gun at Afghan goat herders"

So he saw them gun down this group of shepherds, but that happens all the time over there. And it says it's shocking. Who's shocked about it? Are we still shocked these days?

"The shocking incident, which was confirmed last night by the Ministry of Defence, triggered a war crimes investigation by US military police. It took place on Harry's first frontline tour of Afghanistan, which, until today, has been shrouded in secrecy."

He was near the back lines of course, he wasn't at the front lines.

Also, the cons that go on with politicians is endless. I mean, that's what they're there for, isn't it, to con the public. And conology as I say is awfully, awfully old, and people do fall for it an awful lot. It doesn't matter how many times or how old you are, people keep voting, hoping and "this guy looks nice." "He looks nice." That's what the women say generally. They like the nice-looking ones and the ones who've got snazzy

dress on, you know, dressed really well. And the guys are looking for someone who looks them straight in the eye or at the camera and doesn't smirk, and all that kind of stuff. That's why they got Bill Clinton in. He was awfully good at staring into the camera and saying certain things that he didn't do. But anyway, that's how people really are at the bottom. It's all staged, folks. It's just a show. You'll never know who these people really are personally. Everything that's written about them and everything else is photo-ops with their families etc; it might not even be their families for all you know. It's completely stage-managed, has been your whole life and before you were born, and it's a perfect art today.

Anyway, in Australia of course they were celebrating Gillard getting dumped by her party, and this guy, Kevin Rudd, that was in before, and I think he's also a member of the Fabians. It says he "dumps Gillard's carbon tax." Now, that's not true when you read on; it's not. It says,

"A senior government source confirmed late on Saturday that Labor would move to an emissions trading scheme by next July. Tony Abbott accused Mr Rudd of trying to deceive Australians into believing he was backing away from a carbon tax which had slugged Australian families and businesses. "Mr Rudd can change the name but whether it is fixed or floating, it is still a carbon tax," ..."

In other words, a tax is a tax by any other name.

"... the Opposition Leader said. 'It is still a tax on electricity bills which will still hurt families...' "

And still hurt local businesses and so on and all the rest of it. So things go on. I've always said this, it doesn't matter the parties or change in leadership, the same agenda goes on, folks. It's been that way my whole life, I've noticed that with them, in every country by the way. Politics is really a placebo to keep you quiet and hope that something will eventually go right.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too, years ago I mentioned, going through the whole agenda to do with the EU, this super state, the EU, the new Soviet basically, but it was really set up again and drafted up and worked on by, again, the boys in the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Their idea was to, again, amalgamate countries, but not spook the public too much as they were going through it, and saying it was just for free trade, etc., and economic things and so on to help, to help everybody. And of course then they pushed it and pushed it, then they set up a parliament, then they told the public and then it was all done. Now they're integrating everything and all the governments that were once sovereign are now basically provinces of this big superpower. And von Rompuy's mentioned that too; he says the national state is dead. I read the article from his speech a couple of years ago.

Anyway, here's the next step too, and I mentioned this years ago, because they have to go all the way, not because I'm a good guesser. It's because these guys print their stuff out years in advance in their own publications to each other basically. No one else reads them. They tell you where they're going actually with everything, and they want to take over the world's food supply of course, and they've pretty well done it, with the big five agribusinesses. Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR said in their own writings, the writings by their own historian, Carroll Quigley, that the CEOs of the international corporations will be the new feudal overlords in the new feudal system, and that's what you have today. The corporations tell governments what to do; governments are in on the joke of course, because they're all part of it as well. And if the politicians do awfully well they get on board with these big corporations once they leave politics. They're well rewarded. But food is an awfully important thing. And they want a planned society, remember, this bunch, a planned society for the future, and they want to control every facet of your life, including what you eat. And many years ago they talked about this too, taking over the food supply of the world. When they set up the United Nations they had the Department of Agriculture set up, and one of the women there who was head of it at the time years ago said that food has always been used as a weapon, and of course food is used as a weapon in all ages; so is water, by the way, as you see it all getting privatized. Anyway it says here,

"The EU's Fast-Approaching Food Tyranny...EU Undertakes To "Radically Transform" People's Dietary Habits!"

"The EU in partnership with the World Wildlife Fund ..."

Again, a private organization owned by the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

"... has just released a strategy report dubbed: ADOPTING HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE DIETS: KEY OPPORTUNITIES AND BARRIERS, which is part of LiveWell for LIFE, "a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries."

Now remember, you've read this before, this kind of stuff, greenhouse gas emissions, the methane, etc. that cattle, the animals and the rest of it which you eat, they want to eradicate them all together and they will do so. They can make it impossible for farmers to simply keep farming if they want to, and they do. And it says,

"The report's introduction begins by stating that the European super state now needs to control our food diets: Food consumption patterns in Europe are currently unsustainable:"

There's that word again.

“European food consumption is responsible for a large part of the EU’s greenhouse gas emissions.”

The next con.

“It is accepted that there needs to be a reduction in global greenhouse gas emission which are contributing to climate change.”

Another con.

“LiveWell for LIFE is a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries. The report writes that it “is a summary of the efforts of LiveWell for LIFE and the Network of European Food Stakeholders to find the most important social and economic barriers and opportunities for sustainable diets in Spain, France and Sweden and in the EU.” It’s no secret that environmentalist, left-wing, vegetarian, authoritarian wackos have had their eye on dictating human eating habits for a long time, and have had a hard time stomaching our appetite for meat on our plates and barbecue grills.”

And it gives you an example of it on this site, which I’ll put all the links up tonight for it, by the way. It says,

“Before too long we’ll have to content ourselves with celery and carrot sticks.”

No, they're going to give you crickets. Where do you think all that nonsense came from, how wonderful it will be to eat a plate of crickets? It says on pages 11-12,

"The Italian Barilla Centre for Food and Nutrition has identified the rise of the responsible consumer and what it terms consumActors – sustainability-savvy consumers who want to be involved in the food production process. According to its research, people's dietary habits will have to radically transform in order to meet the dietary and nutritional needs of a growing population in a world that is more affluent and more urbanised. And they'll have to take responsibility for their choices too – something that may come as a shock to the average post-modern consumer."

Now this all ties in too with the whole idea of your cards that you use at convenience stores and so on, your grocery stores. I've read the articles on air where the governments are getting everything that you purchase and what you're eating and your family is eating, and how they're going to use that to eventually come down on you and tell you "You've got to cut out this, and cut this out and cut that out," etc. Mind you, they'll give you some little free thing at the end of it and you'll jump at it, because that's how silly you all are. It says,

"A growing number of consumers are open to the idea of changing their diets."

Then it gives you examples and so on, which is nonsense – nonsensical polls that don't exist.

"... the target food staple is meat and dairy products."

That's the target.

"Getting people to change their eating habits and abstain from consuming certain staples is no easy task. The report has identified motivation factors. Interestingly, environmental factors rank at the very bottom."

So this is your New World Order really, really moving, and they'll get their way because people don't stand up together and say No.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, you waste your days basically going through a lot of stuff to get something worth reading, and even then you have to analyze it and break it down and tie in your head things that you remember to really break it down into more factual reasoning basically, because pretty well all media is meant for a spin or simply to confuse you or omit a lot of information, which gives you a false conclusion at the end. But I mean society is wrecked; it's been wrecked on purpose. You've been under war for a long time and you don't even know it, or even who from or why. And I really mean that, a complete war, that was aimed at mainly the Western countries, at their system of living, their government, but their system of living as well. Their natural cultures, everything about their culture and so on, had to be eradicated. I've gone through the Frankfurt School many times and they really were strategists to do with this too, how to take over culture and to help destroy the existing cultures which they said were basically ill, they were "ill" cultures, and even malevolent cultures to other groups, you see. But it's been done awfully, awfully well.

Today I skipped through one article, it was about a judge in Canada, a woman, Laurie Douglas her name was, and apparently she's all over the Internet with all kinds of nude photographs, and so on, having sex

with people and using different toys, etc., and this is a top judge, a top judge. And of course all the legal system is trying to protect her derriere, if I may say that, in many, many ways, and she's still getting paid a lot of cash just for being on hold at the moment. But this is to be expected as degeneration continues and gets worse and worse and worse, thanks to Hollywood and everything you watch on television, because it's weaponized. Like the Frankfurt School said, step by step by step the people adapt, until there's no memory of how it was even 30 years ago. And the present generation are corrupt; they don't know it themselves they're corrupt. They think it's all quite normal, and they themselves have lots of problems really in different areas. They don't know what fidelity is anymore basically. Promiscuity was promoted their whole lives.

Then you jump from that and you look into this one here. It's to do with politics again.

"Corridors of powder: Drug scandal at the Houses of Parliament [in Britain] after traces of cocaine are found on toilets ..."

Across every toilet.

"... across Palace of Westminster

- Evidence of class A drug use detected in UK's seat of power
- Chemical swabs found substance on toilet seats and hair dryers
- Drug was also found in toilets close to MPs' offices, away from public areas"

So it was the politicians; of course they've all known that for years.

"Evidence of cocaine use has been found inside toilets ...

Traces of the class A drug were found in nine toilets throughout the Palace Of Westminster, the meeting place of the UK's political elite. The powder was detected in toilets used by guests at Parliament's bars, as well as cubicles a few yards away from MPs' offices – areas where members of the public are restricted from going. The drug use was uncovered using cocaine indicator swabs, which come up with blue blotches when rubbed on surfaces where the drug has been laid out in lines, such as toilet seats and hairdryers. The swabs are used by the police and customs officers. As Parliament's toilets are cleaned regularly, the white powder must have been snorted in the past few hours, according to reporters from The Sun, who did the testing."

Well, of course they've always been at that too. It says,

"Users would have to smuggle the drug past extensive security checks and 500 police officers and guards. The reporters, acting on a tip-off from a House of Commons insider, claim to have found evidence of the drug in the cubicles of the toilets outside Strangers' Bar and in private areas close to MPs' offices. Tory MP Douglas Carswell was scathing about the find. He said: 'With decadence comes something rotten. It suggests there is something rotten about the institution itself.' On two occasions cannabis has been confiscated at Westminster's entry checkpoints since the start of 2008, according to a Freedom of Information request. A Parliamentary spokesman said: 'Parliament is a public place and we welcome over a million visitors a year who have either direct access to these facilities or access when accompanied. Clearly, it is inappropriate to monitor what happens in toilet facilities. In addition, we have issued over 14,000 passes, held by contractors and other third parties, as well as staff of both Houses, Members and their staff. Consequently, it is impossible to know who may be involved. Our security searches are focussed on preventing harm to others and the building, not the detection of small amounts of drugs.'"

Well, of course it's not for them. It's different on the streets of course, around London of course, where the cops can stop everybody and search them for everything, including drugs. It says,

"Parliament takes the issue of substance misuse very seriously ..."

Of course they do. They want it kept quiet. And it says,

"A few days ago a Parliamentary watchdog said MPs should have an 11 per cent pay rise to £74,000 a year."

I guess that's their pay raise. And also, remember too, what they get in expenses is phenomenal, way beyond 74,000 – and travel expenses and their meals, free meals for as long as they're in and all that kind of stuff.

"In 2005 a German television station found traces of cocaine in 41 of 46 lavatories tested at the European Parliament in Brussels."

These are the characters also too that come out of business into politics, and this is their lifestyle, folks, this is their lifestyle, and you vote these characters in, you know, you do. See, in the old days the politicians used to go to the bars during their breaks and get sloshed, and you could always tell who was sloshed by the red noses and the guys who fell asleep during question period and all that. You could see

them, at least it showed, but not now, they're all a bit higher on coke and everything else. And then they put great things through, great laws through, that at one time would have shocked people by the money it's going to cost the taxpayer – they just ram them through one after another now, because they're high, they're high. It's quite simple. But, you see, we've been destroyed, by a war, as I say, that's been going on, and people didn't even know it was happening.

Also, this article too,

“State of Vermont and Ski Vermont co-sponsor nation's largest LGBT family festival”

Everybody's cashing in on money, you see, and who they can bring into it. Of course this is a handout by the organization, right into the papers. So it says,

“Vermont Dept. of Tourism and Marketing and Vermont Ski Areas Association”

This is who put it out.

“Known for its warm welcome and LGBT progressiveness, Vermont continues to be an advocate of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) culture; sponsoring LGBT events and promoting Vermont as a four-season LGBT destination.”

This is an ad. It says,

"Vermont Ski Areas Association (Ski Vermont) and Vermont Department of Tourism and Marketing (VDTM) are co-sponsoring Family Week, August 3-10 in Provincetown, Ma. Organized by the Family Equality Council,"

The Family Equality Council.

"... the 18th annual Family Week is the largest national gathering of the LGBT-headed family community. "Across Vermont, citizens and businesses continue to make a concerted effort toward welcoming the LGBT community," Tourism Commissioner Megan Smith said. "Ahead of the curve, and more than a decade before the DOMA ruling, Vermont led the nation in LGBT equality, and we take pride in being a progressive, welcoming state.""

It's all about money, it's all about cash, folks, big money, big biz. But it's handy too to break up society into different groups, like different tribes, isn't it? And then you cater to independent ones, individual ones. Business never loses an opportunity. How can we turn this to our advantage? – that's the first thing they say, eh. So I'll put this one up too.

Also, this is an interesting one. It says,

"The dirty secret of Britain's power madness: Polluting diesel generators built in secret by foreign companies to kick in when there's no wind for turbines – and other insane but true eco-scandals

- Moving to wind power is expected to cost £1 billion a year by 2015
- Official figures on the size of the green economy are extremely misleading
- They exaggerate the worth of the sector by up to 700 per cent”

Well, that’s standard business practice. Always make it sound wonderful. And it says,

“Banks of diesel generators that have been built for when wind turbines fail to produce electricity because of lack of wind

Thousands of dirty diesel generators are being secretly prepared all over Britain to provide emergency back-up to prevent the National Grid collapsing when wind power fails. And under the hugely costly scheme, the National Grid is set to pay up to 12 times the normal wholesale market rate for the electricity they generate. One of the main beneficiaries of the stopgap plan is the Government itself, which stands to make hundreds of millions of pounds by leasing out the capacity of the generators in public-sector property including NHS hospitals, prisons, military bases, police and fire headquarters, schools and council offices. But the losers will be consumers who can expect yet further hikes in their electricity bills in the name of ‘combating climate change’.”

Now, it’s interesting here, that list there – hospitals, prisons, military bases, police and fire – that’s what Maurice Strong said back when he was privatizing Ontario Hydro, the publicly-owned electric organization. He came over from the United Nations to do it, and he was actually getting two paychecks. It broke out in the papers. He was still getting paid by the United Nations and he was taking a paycheck from Ontario for privatizing this. He said at the time that eventually we’ll have generators attached to all these particular institutions, and he mentioned ones like these, you see. Understand, everything that happens isn’t happening spontaneously. It was planned years ago by guys like Maurice Strong that no one elects into any position, the guy who brought out the Rio meeting, of course, and we all signed on to that, for sustainability.

It says but the losers will be consumers, as I said.

“The scheme is expected to cost £1 billion a year by 2015, adding five per cent to energy bills.”

It will be a lot more than that.

“This scheme is a direct consequence of the renewable energy policy adopted by the Coalition but first developed by Tony Blair in response to EU renewables directives to reduce Britain’s carbon emissions by 20 per cent by 2020. As more and more wind turbines are built to replace fossil fuels, so the National Grid will become increasingly unstable because wind power is intermittent, unpredictable and unreliable. Wind now constitutes about ten per cent of Britain’s energy mix. Under current Government targets, the plan is to increase this to 25 per cent by 2020.”

Again, too, we’re taught that everything is fair in this system. I don’t understand how people can keep living more and more years and they still think the system must be fair. They want to believe, they really want to believe, don’t they?

It says, “Prince Charles’s aide grilled by Members of Parliament over tax affairs.”

I guess it’s to divert them from the fact that the MPs are all snorting coke. Anyway it says,

"The Prince of Wales is not liable ..."

Listen to this, in Britain.

"The Prince of Wales is not liable to pay corporation or capital gains tax, a senior royal aide has told MPs on the Public Accounts Committee. William Nye said the Duchy of Cornwall – which provides the heir to the throne with a private income – was not a corporation and that the prince voluntarily pays income tax."

But he doesn't have to. So if you're not a corporation you don't have to pay tax, income tax, eh.

"Committee chairwoman and Labour MP Margaret Hodge questioned the "fairness" of the tax arrangements. The duchy estate ..."

That he gets all the cash from.

"... is worth £762 million. The prince was paid £19m from the estate last year ..."

That's not a bad deal. He's also paid money from the British government, by the way, for all his world tours and stuff, you know, for waving his hand and waving the flag and all that; so does the Queen, she gets a salary as well.

"... and paid just over £4 million in income tax and VAT."

So, on all that cash he's brought in, he voluntarily just simply put out 4 million, but he doesn't have to.

"Mrs Hodge said the committee wanted to "reflect on the current arrangements to see whether or not they reflect the reality of the world today." But the royal aide said the prince's estate does not pay capital gains tax because he "doesn't have access to the capital gains."

He doesn't have access to it.

"The capital gains are all reinvested in the duchy for future dukes".

This is how they do everything, you understand, in trusts and all the rest of it.

"Mr Nye told MPs the profits were used to pay for the prince's public duties, as well as those of his wife the Duchess of Cornwall and those of Prince William, the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince Harry. He said

that if parliament legislated to prevent Prince Charles using his private income in this way it would cost taxpayers more – to pay for his official duties ...”

Well, they already pay for that.

“... and he would be free to spend his money “on his other things”.”

So, it says,

““What was a medieval entity...”

Royalty.

“... has been transformed into a business.””

Well, of course it has.

“Paula Diggle, a senior Treasury official appearing before the committee, defended the prince’s tax arrangements saying that he does not pay capital gains tax because he always reinvests any profit from sales.”

She’ll get a little knighthood, won’t she, Paula Diggle? She’ll be giggling, eh? Anyway, I’ll put this article up tonight too, because nothing changes, eh, nothing changes. It’s voluntary for him, you see, he’s not a corporation.

In Scotland, of course, with its public-private partnership deals and big scams on the go like every other country, for school meals they’re actually flying chicken in from Thailand, you see. Can’t give it to local folk who have chicken farms, oh no, they’re flying it in from Thailand. So, it says “generic chicken nuggets.”

“Some councils are “flying chicken nuggets from Thailand” for school dinners, the Scottish Greens have said. The party said just one council – Stirling – served chicken that was shown to have come from Scotland.”

Only one said that.

“A further five – Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dundee, Aberdeen and Perth and Kinross – all source a chicken product for their school meals from Thailand. And Edinburgh, Dundee, Perth and Kinross and Highland source a chicken product from the Netherlands. The Scottish Green Party sent freedom of information (Fol) requests to council leaders in Scotland’s seven cities, asking where they got the chicken for their school meals from. Stirling Council was the only authority that said it sourced its chicken from Scotland – with 90% of this meat coming from north of the border while 10% came from elsewhere in the UK.”

Of course the Greens are all in for sustainability too; they don't want you eating meat at all. But they use this kind of thing for themselves to get sort of little brownie points, when it suits them. And this is a public/private deal. Internationalism is great, this globalism, isn't it? Fantastic. You end up with no work at all at home.

This article too is to do with smart meters, of course. It says, ComEd, a big company,

"ComEd and GE sign \$200 million smart meter deal

ComEd, a unit of Chicago-based Exelon Corp., picked General Electric (GE) to deliver about 4 million smart meters from 2013 to 2021 in a deal worth more than \$200 million. By deploying advanced meters across its Illinois service territory, along with other components of its grid modernization initiative, ComEd expects to transform the delivery of electricity to homes and businesses and give consumers ..."

I love this con they always tell you.

"... give consumers greater control over their energy consumption and costs."

Really?

"The smart meters will allow ComEd's customers to better manage their energy usage and help ComEd more quickly detect and restore power outages."

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up an article about France also rolling out their smart meters too. A world grid, you see, it's a world grid, smart grid. IBM designed it and all the rest of it, and we didn't vote for any of it. We don't get to vote on anything that really matters, do we?

And we'll go to Chris from Canada, if he's still on the line there. Hello.

Chris: Hi. Are you familiar with the Municipal Primer Documents?

Alan: I don't know. I may have. Go over it.

Chris: Well, it's basically a Local Action plan, LA21, loosely based on Agenda 21 and sustainable development.

Alan: The ICLEI, yeah.

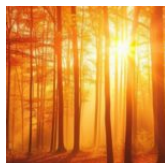
Chris: Maurice Strong is right in the literature, his name is right in there. If that doesn't tell you something is wrong with this whole picture, that should be a red flag right there. His name is right in it. If you google it, the Municipal Primer, and you read through it you'll see that Maurice Strong's name is in it and he was a very strong proponent of making this action plan. It's for all the municipalities, because they've got to start at a local level.

Alan: It's the same deal that's across the US and it's ICLEI they call it, Agenda 21, sustainability and the Millennium Project, and you're right on. That all came out again from the Rio Summit with Maurice Strong; it was all part of it. Of course they have all these NGOs working and grafting themselves onto local councils. We don't get to vote for that happening either. Even in Sudbury we've got a council now comprised of Greenies that just grafted themselves onto the council there, and now they're deciding if you can do something on your land or not do something on your land, etc., etc. And these are unelected people that just graft themselves onto the councils for sustainability. But you're dead on, Maurice Strong is the big guy behind it, and what a history this Maurice Strong has got. He was picked up by Rockefeller as a young guy and trained, and then they put him in charge of oilfields to know how the big business really works, and then they put him across the world in big positions and so on. Then he was given the top jobs at the United Nations, one after another, even the World Bank he's been in charge of at one point, and then they put him in charge of setting up China for the massive trade that was to come at the present time, before China even had the factories. He was put over there and he's been living there for a long time. And then you find out too that Maurice Strong, his aunt was the adviser to Mao Tse-tung – I don't know if you know that – because a documentary done by the CBC shows him going and putting flowers on her grave when he was living over there, and he explained it there; she was an international revolutionary, as he is too, of course. And see, the real international revolutionaries are not what you think they are. These guys are the guys who are the richest people on the planet, even though they'll use communism when it suits them. But they're really the richest guys on the planet, like Rockefeller himself, of course. And Maurice Strong also was the guy behind the privatization of Ontario Hydro, the power company that the public utilities all owned. They sent him over from the United Nations for the job. He was put in charge of it by Bob Rae at the time, and he privatized it to Ontario Power Corp. And there was no asking the public, "Do you mind if we privatize what you own?" —you own, because you set it up with all your tax money. And of course he did it, and now your electricity is going out of sight. But you're dead on, Maurice Strong is behind all of these big movements, and he's given the royal treatment and the red carpet across the world today. We've never elected him into any position; no one has. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:46 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1846](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, isn't it? We're really, really controlled, even by the media; especially by the media, actually, and entertainment, of course, too, that puts you into a fuzzy state, where you're not sure what's real and what isn't, because everything that's happening and all the big changes that they're putting in, especially to do with observation of every citizen on the planet, is put into the media and the entertainment too. All the movies that you watch and the big dramas that go on right after 9/11 happened, everybody, every country made its own action, made its own version of anti-terrorist plots and so on and dramas and all this kind of stuff too, just to make sure you get the point, the big change was on. It had nothing to do with 9/11 at all. It was to bring on the totally predictable society, because in a totalitarian system, especially global, every citizen must be completely predictable, which means everyone must be under complete observation on a daily basis. And you are electronically, you see. But most folk adapt to it very quickly, of course, because the government pretends to give us their reasons and we pretend... or actually we are forced to go along with them. That's basically how government works. It's coercion. And we're given no choice, generally down the road about things. You either do this or... for instance smart meters. Some places in the US now, if you refuse a smart meter they just cut you right off and that's it. And that's where all things are going today. So, we don't really have choices when it comes to the big things at all. You can't opt out of using a computer and not being spied upon. It's built into your computers that the government agencies can all spy on you. So, you don't get a choice at all about it or anything else, for that matter, which is electronic. And again, most people accept it, especially the young folk. They think it's normal because the adults accept it. Anything the adults accept, the young people always accept, because they look to adults for everything. And, of course, that's why if adults allow lots and lots of porn out there, then it must be OK too. I mean, adults, that's their role models, you understand. And that's why youngsters believe that money is natural. And they don't even ask where it comes from, who controls it, or anything else. Their parents use it. Their parents give them coinage. They go off and buy themselves candies, so it must be quite natural. We're trained from a very early age into the entire system.

But to do with spying, too, there's an article from Eric Margolis, who's a good journalist. And he's been on the go for years and he's generally very, very fair, in fact. And he's done some really good, in-depth

investigations. The way he takes something on, he explains it very well. But, he's on about spying here. He says,

"Spying Run Amok"

Alan: He says.

"We know that electronic spying has completely run amok when tiny Luxembourg's prime minister, Jean-Claude Juncker, just resigned over a nasty scandal involving his nation's tiny intelligence service. According to some reports, Luxembourg's ruler, Grand Duke Henri, was bugged by means of a Dick Tracy-style watch. All this recalls the late comic Peter Sellers's delightfully silly film, 'The Mouse that Roared.'"

Alan: It's a good laugh – that movie – actually. But it says,

"Europe, however, is not laughing. Recent revelations of massive, ultra-intrusive US electronic spying in Europe by fugitive National Security Agency (NSA) contractor Edward Snowden have ignited a firestorm of outrage – and hypocrisy – across the European Union."

Alan: And he's right, there too. A lot of the hypocrisy is from the general public because all the government's been telling you for years now, we're spying on you, we're spying on you. And so have the big corporations that provide your services for internet and so on. So, really, Snowden hasn't told us anything new. But, it says,

"Germany, with sinister memories of the Gestapo and East German Stasi, is particularly incensed. The magazine 'Der Spiegel' says documents shown it by Snowden show that NSA read half a billion phone calls, emails, faxes and bank communications in Germany alone – in a month. German officials called this spying 'disgusting' and 'intolerable.' France's foreign minister, Alain Juppé, denounced the US for spying on a close ally. Russia and China rubbed their hands in glee over Washington's acute embarrassment."

Alan: They're not embarrassed at all. But it says,

"Two points to keep in mind. First, dear old Uncle Sam indeed spies on everybody and everyone. His big electronic ears, and those of his very close allies, Hoover up all electronic communications – and have done so for decades."

Alan: They did it all through the Cold War and they never stopped, you understand? Including doing it on Germany.

"Every foreign embassy in Washington is bugged; most secret codes are broken by NSA's giant computers and math wizards. Now we learn that even our personal computers, cell phones and keyboards are bugged. It's clear that surveillance technology has far outdistanced the restraints of law or good government. The giant security bureaucracy is out of control. One wonders just how much useful information Big Brother can distill from the sea of data he acquires? In East Germany and the Soviet Union, a 'listener' was always eavesdropping and taking notes. But that was so Cold War. Today, computers filter and parse every word, looking for key phrases, red-flagged words, or patterns."

Alan: Now, it's really interesting, too, because this is old stuff, but again, it's another repeat. But, I read the articles five years ago, when they said that they bugged your keyboards now. They were making them that way by law. Anyway, it says

"Second, Europe's politicians are loudly denouncing the US for spying on their people. But Britain, Germany, Italy, Holland, Spain and Belgium signed secret pacts with the US decades ago allowing NSA and CIA to spy on their citizens, and to share intelligence with Washington. The largest NSA listening post in Europe is inside NATO HQ at Brussels."

Alan: In Belgium. And it says,

"France's intelligence agencies, notably, DGSE and predecessor SDECE, were notorious for bugging their citizens, politicians and foreign targets. Most French assumed everything said on the phone was recorded. Even pillow talk with one's mistress was risky. DGSE even went so far as to bug the First Class seats on Air France's flights. Britain's hush-hush GCHQ listening agency was almost a subsidiary of NSA and CIA. Ditto for electronic listening agencies in Australia, New Zealand, Denmark and Canada. The Soviet-run Warsaw Pact had a similar structure: the East bloc's security agencies became 'little brothers' of KGB. Bulgaria's spy agency was used for 'wet affairs,'"

Alan: That's when you kill folk.

"the Czechs for sophisticated operations; the East Germans for infiltrating West Germany. US intelligence uses the same subsidiary structure in Europe and parts of Asia. The recent refusal by France, Spain, Italy and Portugal to allow the president of Bolivia's aircraft to transit their air space because of an erroneous CIA report Ed Snowden was aboard shocked most Europeans and made them wonder just how strong American influence really is over their governments."

Alan: But what's interesting too, I think it was two or three years ago – I read it on the air – that the US had changed a lot of policy, that anybody they want, anybody they want that flies over their airspace, even if they're going to Latin America, from Canada or anywhere in the world, they give themselves the right to bring them down inside US airspace, so they can get the person and interrogate them. It says,

"France, the self-proclaimed champion of human rights and asylum for political refugees covered itself with shame and dishonor in the 'affaire Snowden.' Even so, Washington's lame excuse 'everyone does it' or blaming 'terrorism' is clearly bogus."

Alan: And that's a good statement: "...blaming 'terrorism' is clearly bogus."

"No other nation mounts such an intensive worldwide electronic spying operation. Spying on EU trade negotiators discussing banana quotas has nothing to do with so-called terrorism. Bureaucrats and politicians hate whistle-blowers. Not so much because these brave, public-spirited people reveal deep

dark secrets of state, but because they cause sharp political embarrassment and identify all sorts of dirty business concealed from voters. That's why lynchings are planned for both US Army whistle-blower Bradley Manning and Ed Snowden. The real 'national security' issue involved here is the security of hypocritical politicians and career bureaucrats."

Alan: You understand that the whole system is not there to serve the public at all. The whole system is there to serve incredibly big private corporations, folks. And the politicians are all in their pockets. I hope you understand that. I hope you really understand that.

And, this article too... it's a good website actually. It gives a lot of information about psychotronic weapons. I've mentioned about psychotronics and the technotronic era that Brzezinski talked about back in the 70's, where he said that they already had techniques and systems which could go across the whole continent and affect the mind, the minds of all the people, either docile or very placid, or aggressive or neurotic or whatever else. Because big government has always been involved in control of the minds of the general population. So is big business, of course too. But, this says,

"How Far in the Future is the Ban of Psychotronic Weapons"

Alan: And it says,

"They are in the arsenals of NATO and many other states. Though there are no legislatures around the world prohibiting the governments the use of those weapons against their citizens."

Alan: They're signing international ones claiming they won't use them against other nations, but actually they did use them in Gulf War I. That came out in the British papers, when they bombarded for about forty hours, the troops, the Iraqi troops that were Arabs and Iraqi troops in Gulf War I and they used them in the trenches. And you saw these Iraqis eventually coming out completely dazed, didn't know their names or anything else and just giving themselves up. They were completely like zombies. And that's the state they were in after getting heavy, heavy bombardment on a certain frequency, because you can

adjust the frequency for different effects, you understand. But that didn't come out in the papers, at the time in Britain. And it says,

"In March 2012 the Russian defense minister Anatoli Serdjukov said: 'The development of weaponry based on new physics principles; direct-energy weapons, geophysical weapons, wave-energy weapons, genetic weapons, psychotronic weapons, etc., is part of the state arms procurement program for 2011-2020,'"

Alan: And I'll put the link up for that one too. It says,

"The world media reacted to this hint on the open use of psychotronic weapons by the publication of scientific experiments from the 1960's where electromagnetic waves were used to transmit simple sounds into the human brain."

Alan: Now, remember too, we found that these things were shown on Canadian television in the nineties, late nineties, that they were mobile, that actually you could put them in your pocket and aim them at people on the Wendy Mesley show with Dr. Nick Begich.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. I just mentioned that Dr. Nick Begich demonstrated some of this old stuff from the 1950's and 60's on the Wendy Mesley show quite a few years back. And it was remote, of course, and you hold this little thing in your hand. You can put it in your pocket. He had a whole table full of this stuff – "obsolete," he said – from the 50's and 60's that the CIA used. And Wendy put; she would hear music in the middle of her head at a distance when it was pointed at her and, of course, these things were actually used to put sounds and voices in your head. Old stuff. It actually works very well, in fact. And, of course, they also demonstrated when they went over to the European Parliament because some of them worried about getting psychotronics used on them, some of the politicians, and they demonstrated some of them to the politicians. It can make you throw up. They can make you lose your concentration completely, until you switch it off and things like that. These are very

advanced weapons, indeed. And, of course, this is the small-scale stuff. But this says here, that it also happened too that...

"Most of them avoided saying that since then extensive scientific research has been carried out in this area throughout the world. Only a Colombian newspaper, El Spectador, published an article covering the whole scale of the achievements of this research."

Alan: And, I'll put those links up tonight too and the English translation, as well. And it says,

"British Daily Mail, as another exception, wrote that research in electromagnetic weapons has been secretly carried out in the USA and Russia since the 1950's and that 'previous research has shown that low-frequency waves or beams can affect brain cells, alter psychological states and make it possible to transmit suggestions and commands directly into someone's thought processes. High doses of microwaves can damage the functioning of internal organs, control behaviour or even drive victims to suicide."

Alan: And there's a link to do with that too. There's also an article to do with Putin who targeted foes and it's called "zombie gun attack" and they actually used it on some of their foes and it causes central nervous system collapse and different effects too.

"In 1975, a neuropsychologist Don R. Justesen, the director of Laboratories of Experimental Neuropsychology at Veterans Administration Hospital in Kansas City, unwittingly leaked National Security Information. He published an article in 'American Psychologist' on the influence of microwaves on living creatures' behavior. In the article he quoted the results of an experiment described to him over a phone conversation by his colleague, Joseph C. Sharp, who was working on Pandora, a secret project of the American Navy. Don R. Justesen wrote in his article: 'By radiating themselves with these 'voice modulated' microwaves, Sharp and Grove were readily able to hear, identify, and distinguish among the 9 words. The sounds heard were not unlike those emitted by persons with artificial larynxes."

Alan: That was back in '75. Now it would sound like your own voice actually, your own thoughts. And another one too: it says,

"That this system was later brought to perfection is proved by the document which appeared on the website of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in 1997, where its Office of Research and Development presented Department of Defense's project: 'Communicating Via the Microwave Auditory Effect'. In the description it said: 'An innovative and revolutionary technology is described that offers a low-probability-of-intercept radiofrequency (RF) communications. The feasibility of the concept has been established using both a low intensity laboratory system and a high power RF transmitter. Numerous military applications exist in areas of search and rescue, security and special operations.'"

Alan: Now, again, that's how they'll always end things: it's to help people. This is all developed by the big DARPA boys to warfare projects, for warfare. And the biggest problem that all governments have today is totally controlling their own subjects or citizens. Remember that. It says,

"In January 2007 the Washington Post wrote on the same subject: 'In 2002, the Air Force Research Laboratory patented precisely such a technology: using microwaves to send words into someone's head. Rich Garcia, a spokesman for the research laboratory's directed energy directorate, declined to discuss that patent or current or related research in the field, citing the lab's policy not to comment on its microwave work. In response to a Freedom of Information Act request filed for this article, the Air Force released unclassified documents surrounding that 2002 patent — records that note that the patent was based on human experimentation in October 1994 at the Air Force lab, where scientists were able to transmit phrases into the heads of human subjects, albeit with marginal intelligibility. We can only stress again that the world media avoid publishing the full scale of the progress in the research of the remote control of human nervous system.'"

Alan: And, remember too, a few years ago too, it came out in the media, that in New York, they were putting in a tower somewhere there. The ability to actually direct sounds or voices into a person's head to do with advertising. That's what they said: to do with advertising. Well, I bet it was the military boys that ran that too. This is a long, long article. And I'll put it up tonight. And it's well worth going through. Lots of links on it. And it's all government stuff too, that they're quoting here and links to that, as well. And it's from Indy Media, from the UK. And it's well worth going through, for those who are interested in what's going on. Because, when you read the articles and the books put out by the big boys, back in the 50's

and 60's, the boys who were heavily involved in bringing in the world future globalist society, reducing the population, while they controlled it at the same time and brought it down. When they meant controlling the populations, it doesn't mean just taking down the numbers, folks. They mean control. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, this is not to terrify people. Not that folk can be terrified today. Most folk have adapted to cell phones so quickly anyway. And they can't do without it, most of them. I've never had one and never will have one, because what's the point? I mean I don't really need one. I don't have to be called no matter where I am – having a walk or whatever else or on the toilet. I don't need to know what's going on. People can wait or whatever or get in touch in other ways and I can get back to them when I want to. But this “on-call” idea is another way of training yourself. You've been trained. This is self-pleasing and self-training on behalf of the governments that own you, basically. But, we know that all the big providers and so on are in bed with the NSA. A lot of companies too, I know are front companies for the NSA. The NSA, like the CIA too, put up real companies and corporations out there that really do exist and that's what puts folk off. They think, oh well, I guess that's a private corporation. Nothing to do with... no, that's one of their... it's not just an asset. They own it. It's government money that sets a lot of these guys up. Last night, I made a phone call after the show and a voice came on – a recorded voice – and it says, your call will be put through, even though Verizon has not been paid its bill. Now, you see, I'm getting listened to all the time. I've got lots of problems on the phone and so on. And, often, someone calls me back because it's a bad line or whatever because it's getting tapped, you see. You'll hear all the different sounds that are made and so on and you try to call back. You can't get access because the lines still busy. The third party is still... the thing that records is still on the go, you see. You have to wait until their machine packs in. But, I'm not on Verizon. You see, I've got nothing to do with Verizon. I never have had anything to do with Verizon and neither has the person that was calling. So, I guess whatever agency that was involved here should pay their darn bill to Verizon, the one that's snooping on me.

Now here's an article here though. And it says,

“The NSA Has Inserted Its Code Into Android OS, Or Three Quarters Of All Smartphones”

“Over a decade ago, it was discovered that the NSA embedded backdoor access into Windows 95, and likely into virtually all other subsequent internet connected, desktop-based operating systems. However, with the passage of time, more and more people went “mobile”, and as a result the NSA had to adapt. And adapt they have, as Bloomberg reports. The NSA is quietly writing code for Google's Android OS. Is it ironic that the same ‘don't be evil’ Google which went to such great lengths in the aftermath of the

Snowden scandal to wash its hands of snooping on its customers and even filed a request with the secretive FISA court asking permission to disclose more information about the government's data requests, is embedding NSA code into its mobile operating system, which according to IDC runs on three-quarters of all smartphones shipped in the first quarter? Google spokeswoman Gina Scigliano confirms that the company has already inserted some of the NSA's programming in Android OS."

Alan: And she said,

"All Android code and contributors are publicly available for review at source.android.com. Scigliano says, declining to comment further."

Alan: And,

"From Bloomberg:..."

Alan: He says,

"Through its open-source Android project, Google has agreed to incorporate code, first developed by the agency in 2011, into future versions of its mobile operating system, which according to market researcher IDC runs on three-quarters of the smartphones shipped globally in the first quarter. NSA officials say their code, known as Security Enhancements for Android,"

Alan: I like how they do things... so Orwellian. "Security Enhancements."

"isolates apps to prevent hackers"

Alan: What a joke, eh? As they hack you (NSA).

“and marketers from gaining access to personal or corporate data stored on a device. Eventually all new phones, tablets, televisions, cars, and other devices that rely on Android will include NSA code,”

Alan: This is from Bloomberg.

“agency spokeswoman Vanee’ Vines said in an e-mailed statement. NSA researcher Stephen Smalley, who works on the program, says, ‘Our goal is to raise the bar in the security of commodity mobile devices.’”

Alan: Again, it’s lowering the bar for the NSA’s access. It says,

“See, there’s no need to worry: the reason the NSA is generously providing the source code for every Google-based smartphone is for your own security.”

Alan: So, go back to sleep, right? Oh but it’s open-sourced, so someone else will intercept any and all attempts at malice. We forgot about that.

Alan: The story goes on in saying,

“In a 2011 presentation obtained by Bloomberg Businessweek, Smalley listed among the benefits of the program that it’s ‘normally invisible to users.’ The program’s top goal, according to that presentation: ‘Improve our understanding of Android security.’”

Alan: Well, one wouldn’t want their bug to be visible to users, now, would one? And it goes on and on. But that’s what we live in today and I knew this off the bat, when they came out with the personal computer, like it’s yours. And they gave you all these different applications too and firewalls and they can set it all for your privacy with your personal computer. I knew that was a con right off the bat. It was all put out and worked out long before they were giving it to you by the NSA. Of course it was. But that’s how they con you. You see, if the government mandated that everyone must buy one, you would say, what’s going on here? But, you see, when the government makes you want it – and it’s going to be yours because you’re going to buy it... it’s mine, my personal computer – you’re completely, you’re a goner, you’re really a goner.

Anyway, it says... it goes on, as I say, to talk about Apple and all the rest of them too. They’re all the same and etc., etc., etc. But that’s the way it is and it was set up to be that way.

And also too, this farce in Britain, with the National Health Service, which, of course, the US is going to bring in too, because they must go by the guidelines in the charter of the United Nations, that said, every nation must provide the most minimal rates of hospital and medical care. Minimal. You understand what that means? And that's the agenda for the world. Of course, the big wigs can get special hospitals in Switzerland and all the rest of it and military bases, but not for you. But they're also blaming the fact that there's low staffing of trained staff and that's what's causing all the death rates, high mortality. It's not that at all. The government's been slashing their budget for years and years and years. And, of course, the guys at the top, the big chiefs in charge, want their salaries to continue, so they slash all the qualified staff down below. Obviously, what happens is you've got a bunch of assistants working there that aren't really trained and folk die. It's just life. It's just the cost of dealing with life. You know. That's all it is, to them at the top, that is.

Also, this is a good article to do... it's called

"Barnaby is Right"

Alan: It's quite a good website, actually. And it says,

"New Zealand Banks are 'Pre-positioning' for Cyprus- Style Bail-In "

Alan: Now, they're all doing it. All the countries have done it because the World Bank came out with this mandate for all the other countries along with the Bank for International Settlements. They made pretty well a ruling at their last meeting. And Canada went into action; all the other countries went into action. It means they can go in and steal all of your accounts. And it says,

"New Zealand has joined with Europe, the USA, the UK, Canada, and Australia, in preparing to 'bail-in'..."

Alan: Or steal your bank accounts. It says,

"Excerpted from Timeline For 'Bail-In' Of G20 Banking System"

Alan: You see, all this G20 club that's a private club that we never voted for, of course. It's formed itself by the CFR. It was in charge of signing it all. It says... it goes on to talk about what's happened. It says,

"New Zealand's version of the FSB-directed bank 'bail-in' regime appears even worse than the rest of the West. Unlike the others, New Zealand does not even have the pretense of a 'government guarantee' or 'deposits insurance' scheme for small depositors."

Alan: And this is what it says here, from this bill. It says

"'Bill English is proposing a Cyprus-style solution for managing bank failure here in New Zealand – a solution that will see small depositors lose some of their savings to fund big bank bailouts,' said Green Party Co-leader Dr Russell Norman. The Reserve Bank is in the final stages of implementing a system of managing bank failure called Open Bank Resolution. The scheme will put all bank depositors on the hook for bailing out their bank. Depositors will overnight have their savings shaved by the amount needed to keep the bank afloat.'"

Alan: So, there's an open amount there, amount needed. It says.

"'While the details are still to be finalized, nearly all depositors will see their savings reduced by the same proportions. Bill English is wrong to assume everyday people are able to judge the soundness of their bank.'"

Alan: I mean, how can you. You can never get the truth out of them.

"'Not even sophisticated investors like Merrill Lynch saw the global financial crisis coming.'"

Alan: Oh, they did, alright. They just kept their mouth shut. It says,

“‘If he insists on pushing through this unfair scheme, small depositors can be protected ahead of time with a notified savings threshold below which their savings will be safe from any interference.’ Dr Norman questioned the Government’s insistence on pursuing Open Bank Resolution when virtually no other OECD country uses it. Open Bank Resolution is unprecedented in the world. Most OECD countries run deposit insurance schemes which protect people’s deposits up to a maximum ranging from \$100,000 – \$250,000,’ Dr Norman said. ‘OBR is not in line with Australia, which protects bank deposits up to \$250,000. Unfortunately, all the ‘deposit insurance’ schemes in the West are not worth the paper they’re written on.”

Alan: And that’s true as well. Believe you me, when it happens, folks, I don’t care what they tell you. You see, they’re trying to keep enough money in the banks, like \$100,000 from a lot of people at the top, who’ve got a lot a cash, to keep the banks going, but they’ll grab that too. They’ll grab that too. The big boys themselves don’t put their money in banks. It’s like Prince Charles there; they’ve got it in trust funds and all the rest of it. And they pay no taxes on it because it’s not a corporation. I read yesterday. It says,

“Cleverly, the FSB’s new G20 ‘bail-in’ regime reclassifies customer deposits as ‘equity’ ...”

Alan: So, again, just a change of the meaning of something. So, your deposit becomes equity

“...in the failing bank, or, in a new ‘bridging’ bank (i.e., ‘recapitalization’). This makes the customer’s ‘stake’ ...”

Alan: You don’t have a stake, you see.

“...Formerly a deposit — in that ‘new’ bank liable for forfeiture. “More on this in future posts.”

Alan: It's quite a good article too. It goes through the meanings of the terms they're now implementing too, which most folk don't go into. If you don't know what they are, you're doomed. Because, you know, the cunningness of people... I've mentioned that if you don't know what language means, you're doomed, folks. And that's what lawyers are all about. And they also reinterpret words all the time and give them kind of sleepy sounding names to keep you all asleep. And it works awfully well, awfully, awfully well.

Also, in Europe this big new Soviet bloc, the dream of the big boys, Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR – Karl Marx too, by the way. And, of course, NAFTA is the same deal, eventually, and the Far-Eastern Pacific conglomerate as well – it's all part of it. The three big massive trading blocs. They have to eventually go this way that Europe's gone, where you're under this massive super-parliament, with a commission at the top, that nobody votes for. In fact, you don't even know what they're doing. The politicians down below are there for show. They get to bombast each other and get little bits on TV as they write up good humor, to whack each other with and so on, but they can't vote, so what's the point in having them? They can't either recall any kind of bills or whatever else or cancel any laws. I mean they are just there for show. So, it's not meant to be democratic at all. It's run by bureaucrats and so on. Interbred bureaucrats too. It's like the United Nations. You realize in the United Nations, most folk who work there permanently in the bureaucracy, are all intermarried and it's like third generation there. They have their own school at the United Nations, as well. And they teach them a completely different version of history. They give them a different version of humanities and all the rest of it. They don't get all the commie stuff they make us all believe, you see. They're taught to be really firm about things and you have to be dictatorial, because one day, they have to rule, you understand. And they're not going to play politics with you. They'll just tell you what you're doing and you'd better do it. That's how they talk to you. Anyway, this is from Europe. It says

“Narrative for Europe”

Alan: Again, “narratives for Europe”... who's going to look this silly thing up. It sounds like, oh, this boring old thing. I'll give that a skip. It's to do with starting up a whole new European culture, folks, to do away with the old nations and so on. So,

“Narratives for Europe is the ECF's overarching theme, from 2010-2012...”

Alan: It's still ongoing, by the way, just mentioned again, you see. You see,

"It'll be the connecting thread for our grants and activities."

Alan: Again, you change it by... you pay all the arts and the production and television as well to put out stuff to give a new... whatever this new European theme happens to be.

"A new webspace brings together all work, insights and debates that arise in our search for new perspectives, capable of crossing and not defining borders. The discoveries will also be showcased during a Narratives for Europe event in the autumn..."

Alan: It was already done in 2012 in Amsterdam.

"The search in narratives and visions for today's Europe, people often don't see the need for Europe in a world often divided into the local and the global. This disconnection between Europe and its citizens is being filled with new versions of old nation-based narratives."

Alan: You know, old nations. You know, the old nations that had people and cultures and so on.

"So, what are the new perspectives of Europe at the beginning of the 21st century? Which new narratives inspire young generations?"

Alan: See, you must always go for the young. Just like the Soviets did too. I mean a lot of the Soviets are actually in the European Parliament now, at the top. It says,

"There's a clear urgent need to share our stories, create new narratives for Europe for today and tomorrow."

Alan: And it gives you the website to visit and share the stories, etc.

“Bring it all together. In developing this initiative, the webspace, we are working with artists, young video-makers, writers, scholars and cultural activists.”

Alan: Cultural activists, right?

“from across Europe and beyond. The Narratives for Europe is a space where experiences and memories and perspectives and questions are being asked and reflected on, highlighted, keeping you updated on all narrative-related activities.”

Alan: And then it goes onto two different talks and so on and so on. But it's all to do with paying for it all. Massive grants, you see, to create a new utopia. Utopia, it's called, for Europe. Utopia. They made what they called the Soviet Union, the Worker's Utopia. Remember that? Etc. Same stuff. But this is the whole new culture of Europe. This is only one part of it too. There's many organizations put out by the same EU Cultural Foundation.

Also, you've got to admit, some guys really have chutzpah, you know.

“Owner of World Trade Center is trying to sue airlines”

Alan: You know, the guy that got all the money back because he just insured it about two weeks before it got hit with the planes. Remember he owned it? It wasn't all the money he put in for the insurance. And I know he put down a deposit that was quite legal and he got all that back. Anyway, it says, he

“is trying to sue airlines for BILLIONS for 9/11 attacks... even though he was already paid \$5 billion in insurance. Larry Silverstein, the owner of the World Trade Center, is seeking \$3.5 billion from United Airlines, US Airways and American Airlines”

Alan: He

“argues that the 9-11 attacks cost his property group more than \$7 billion. The new One World Trade Center alone cost \$3.9 billion.”

Alan: Well, why not? I mean he'll probably get away with it. You know, he's got a lot of relatives in the law business, I'm sure too, that'll help him along etc., etc. And if you don't try, you'll never know, eh? Isn't that how it goes? If you don't try, you'll never know. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, the Marxist system was awfully profitable for big corporations from the West too, all through the Soviet era. But under the con, of course, that the State, in communism, the State, would have complete control and ownership of all the means of production. And it always put me in mind of what Lenin said too, that the dictatorship of the proletariat, meaning over the proletariat, would last about seventy years or a generation he said, basically, which it did. And he said, eventually, he says, then, the Soviet system (communism) would merge with capitalism to an extent and would create a new type of system – the Third Way, you see. And it has. Because now, what you do, is you have corporations and government working together. Isn't that much better? Where the corporations and government work together and the public are still the slaves and the public fund all the research and development and infrastructure for big capital business? The EU, again – this beautiful big EU nondemocratic system – and it says,

“Industry to invest €22 billion in research and innovation”

Alan: That's no big deal just because they've been doing it since the beginning of the EU and the US and Canada and all other countries are doing the same thing and happy all along anyway, isn't it? So, this is what Lenin was talking about. This is a new system. It's much more efficient for the corporations who own governments, isn't it? So,

"The European Commission, member states and industry will invest more than €22 billion over the next seven years in innovation."

Alan: And here it goes. Here's always the hook for the public.

"The investment will primarily go to special sectors via five public-private partnerships called Joint Technology Initiatives (JTIs)... to create new, better-paid and more durable jobs and sustainable economic growth, to boost Europe's global competitiveness."

Alan: You see? It's amazing too; we take it for granted that we're supposed to be competitive. Are we born as a people just to compete with other people? Is that what it's really all about in this system? We take that for granted. I mean if you're really competing, I mean, do you ever really win this race when you're a runner at the bottom? Because you're always running, your whole life. You always lose at the end of it.

"In certain areas, formal partnerships with the private sector and member states offer the most effective way to meet the goals of the EU research and innovation programme, Horizon 2020, the EU executive said."

Alan: And then it goes on to talk about all their innovation and science and so on and all the rest of it. It says,

"'There need to bolster both public and private spending if we are to stay in, never mind ahead of the game,' she said."

Alan: So, they're proposing an

“€8 billion investment from Horizon 2020 will secure around €10 billion from the industry, and close to €4 billion from member states.”

Alan: By the time they're finished, it'll be quadruple that, like it always is, isn't it? And,

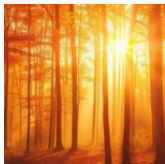
“Neelie Kroes, the Commissioner responsible for the Digital Agenda, said that in the EU there's a lot of talk about 'investing in the future'”

Alan: Well, it's a corporation's future, isn't it? Where you all compete at the bottom too. Who you going to outpace? China? What's the joke about this competing stuff? I mean, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR created the World Trade Organization and actually paid companies with your tax money to move over to China and do their business in China to sell all the junk back to you and get it at really marginal prices – the cost for the company for producing. And they start with the big, big profits at the top because it didn't lower the cost of the things when they sell it to you, from China. You're going to compete with China? And we're going to create jobs, just like China? Really? You can't. What you get in China wouldn't pay your heating bill here. And they know that. Never mind your taxes.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:46 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1847**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But I had to just come out at the right time and start changing the whole idea of what was really happening to the public because even the patriot stations were off the topics really of what was really happening above them and they were all navel-gazing into their own little countries. They didn't realize what was happening was across the whole world and that the plans to bring on this order were of an awful age actually, very old indeed. And we are manipulated and controlled by the media as I say that's owned as well by the big foundation boys and their members.

So there's nothing really new about it, it's just that today of course more folk know about it, thank goodness. And they understand not to get waylaid by the media's topics that are meant to get you

going ooh and ah or happy or sad or angry. That's what they make you do but they don't give you a choice to actually do anything. That's the purpose of the media. They'll never suggest what to do about something unless they actually want riots or something, then they'll goad you into it. But otherwise they're meant to keep you just ticking along and grinding your teeth basically.

Because if you notice most of what they give you today is either trivia or it's news about abroad. It's all about what's happening in other countries far away. And you can't really relate to them even though we are paying for all the wars across the world, but this is what was necessary to bring in a global society and the standardization of central banks, private central banks across the entire world and all under the Bank for International Settlements. Now the BIS and the central banks were all set up a long time ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations and its members. And they planned it. They wrote it, in their own books they said what they'd bring in a hundred years ago. And here we are going through it all and folk don't know. It's not taught in school.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it truly is, isn't it? Because everyone's looking for the truth and it's like Pilate said you know, he said, "What is truth?" Because I guess in all ages too those at the top decide what version of truth the general public are going to get. And in other words, the power elite of the day decide what it's going to be. And we're conned and conned from childhood right through, that's what school is for really, to con you and to social engineer you as well to be the updated type of citizen for the next round of changes and so on. And you'll all think that these changes are all quite natural. You don't realize you're simply following an agenda written out a long time ago and planned a long time ago by certain political organizations which generally don't run for politics.

Here's an article here to show you the spin that's put on things as well. It's all done by perception, perception management. And this is from Britain. And remember in Britain they call the politicians ministers and also some of the top bureaucrats as well. It says:

"Ministers tried to twist the truth over plans to block online pornography to let Cameron..."

Alan: So that David Cameron the Prime Minister can...

"...declare 'victory' on the issue"

"Ministers have secretly urged internet giants to pretend they are blocking online porn – so that David Cameron can declare a 'victory' on the issue. A leaked letter from the Department for Education asks the main internet service providers (ISPs) to rebrand their anti-porn filters as being 'default-on', giving the impression that adult material is automatically blocked."

Alan: When it's not.

"The letter, from an official at the DfE,"

Alan: Department of Education.

"...and leaked by industry insiders, tells providers: 'Without changing what you will be offering, the Prime Minister would like to be able to refer to your solutions as "default-on". 'Would you be able to commit to include "default-on" or similar language,"

Alan: This is the question from the prime minister.

"...both in the set-up screen and public messaging?' The extraordinary demand appears to encourage internet firms to exaggerate the level of protection they are giving families. Shadow Culture Minister Helen Goodman condemned the move, and warned that it could lead parents to assume wrongly that their children were protected from online pornography."

She said:

"'It is disgraceful that instead of trying to get the ISPs to switch their filters to a default-on position, they are trying to persuade them to just say they are doing it,' she said. 'It is a deliberate attempt to mislead parents. That is dangerous because it means that people won't be taking the precautions they need to be taking. 'If people think filters are switched on when they are not there is obviously a risk that they won't be on their guard in the way they should be.'"

And:

"Internet giants have successfully lobbied ministers against campaigns seeking an automatic block on website filth."

Alan: It says. So instead of changing it or putting a block on, they just agreed to pretend there's a block on. And that's how they con the general public. This is from the prime minister at the top remember. Perception management you see and fraud really. But that's how we're run on every topic. I mean you understand at the top they actually talk about us like children. That's how they refer to us. They have other names too, the unwashed masses and so on, but they refer to the general population who are dumbed down and they know they're dumbed down at the top. And they know how they've been dumbed down and they say that they're children. They don't understand things and so they give them noble lies all the time. Nobel lies, meaning we can't explain how important this lie is, for the common good, they've got to accept it. So rather than explain it to them they just lie to you. And this is common across the board in all countries today because they all use the same masters of perception management, so does the media and marketing, and so on and so on and so on. That's all part of a form of propaganda. So anyway that's how they do it too.

So here's another article too about how governments really operate. And unfortunately young people, it's strange when you're young because when you're young and you're say nineteen or twenty you think you're immortal. You're never going to age obviously. It's just not going to happen. I think everyone thinks that. They really believe it and it happens every generation. It's always the same. And of course they eventually do age, etcetera. But at the time they can't imagine aging at all. They see themselves as a separate species almost from people who are older. And because of that too they're stuck in their generation, they only mix with their own peer group etcetera as they go through their life. Each generation is separated from the other. That was all part of the Communist Manifesto too, that they would separate the generations so as that younger folk will never talk to the elder. They would look upon the elder as being stupid, etcetera, old-fashioned with stupid ideas, antiquated ideas, and that way knowledge could not be passed onto them because they wouldn't listen.

But also too getting to this article here that I'm about to read here, it shows you too what governments have always been up to. Now we know there's been a lot of experimentation on different populations with vaccinations. It's not just experimentation, I think these experiments were done a long time ago and we're in the full-fledged implementation of them all through mass vaccinations of all kinds. Everyone's got a compromised immune system today it's taught in medical school, today it's quite normal. Twenty years ago it was not taught in medical school that it was normal. It would be something wrong and they would have to find out why, but today it's all normal. Just like everyone's going to get cancer is taught in medical school and they believe that's normal too. They don't question why.

So here's an article about how they've used different peoples. Now here's one about the American and Canadian native Indians. It says:

"Hungry aboriginal people used in bureaucrats' experiments"

"Food historian published details of nutritional experiments that began in the 1940s"

And it says that:

"The Canadian government says it's appalled to hear..."

Alan: It's appalled? Like they didn't know, right?

"...to hear hungry aboriginal children and adults may have been used as unwitting subjects in nutritional experiments by federal bureaucrats. Recently published research by food historian Ian Mosby has revealed details about one of the least-known but perhaps most disturbing aspects of government policy toward aboriginal people immediately after the Second World War."

"It was experiments being conducted on malnourished aboriginal people,"

Alan: He says.

"Mosby, a post-doctoral fellow in history at the University of Guelph, told CBC's As It Happens program on Tuesday."

"It started with research trips in northern Manitoba where they found widespread hunger, if not starvation, among certain members of the community."

Alan: Now I remember too that all the British Commonwealth countries at that time were on rationing, even after the war and ration cards were still handed out until 1951 I think. So these folk were getting malnourished and so on.

"And one of their immediate responses was to design a controlled experiment on the effectiveness of vitamin supplementation on this population." Mosby also found that plans were developed for research on aboriginal children in residential schools in British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia and Alberta."

"If this story is true, this is abhorrent and completely unacceptable," a spokesperson for Aboriginal Affairs Minister Bernard Valcourt stated in an email late Tuesday."

""When Prime Minister Stephen Harper made a historic apology to former students of Indian Residential Schools in 2008 on behalf of all Canadians, he recognized that this period had caused great harm and had no place in Canada.""

Alan: Well they can always say that after the facts you know.

"The spokesperson added that the federal government "remains committed to a fair and lasting resolution to the legacy of the Indian Residential Schools.""

It says but:

"Mosby —"

Alan: Who does the investigation into malnutrition and so on.

"...whose work at the University of Guelph focuses on the history of food in Canada — was researching the development of health policy when he ran across something strange. "I started to find vague references to studies conducted on 'Indians' that piqued my interest and seemed potentially problematic, to say the least,""

Alan: So he went on a search to find out what was going on.

"Government documents eventually revealed a long-standing, government-run experiment that came to span the entire country and involved at least 1,300 aboriginals, most of them children. It began with a 1942 visit by government researchers to a number of remote reserve communities in northern Manitoba, including places such as The Pas and Norway House. They found people who were hungry, beggared by a combination of the collapsing fur trade and declining government support. They also found a demoralized population marked by, in the words of the researchers, "shiftlessness, indolence, improvidence and inertia." The researchers suggested those problems — "so long regarded as inherent or hereditary traits in the Indian race" — were in fact the results of malnutrition. Instead of recommending an increase in support, the researchers decided that isolated, dependent, hungry people would be ideal subjects for tests on the effects of different diets."

""This is a period of scientific uncertainty around nutrition," said Mosby. "Vitamins and minerals had really only been discovered during the interwar period. In the 1940s, there were a lot of questions about what are human requirements for vitamins.""

So:

"They began in 1942 on 300 Norway House Cree."

Alan: Indians.

"Of that group, 125 were selected to receive vitamin supplements which were withheld from the rest. At the time, researchers calculated the local people were living on less than 1,500 calories a day. Normal, healthy adults generally require at least 2,000. "The research team was well aware that these vitamin supplements only addressed a small part of the problem,""

Alan: Because you need proteins and all the rest of it too, right.

"Mosby writes. "The experiment seems to have been driven, at least in part, by the nutrition experts' desire to test their theories on a ready-made 'laboratory' populated with already malnourished human experimental subjects.""

Alan: So it spread across the country, etcetera, etcetera. It names all the different places and so on. And they even...

"...deliberately held milk rations for two years to less than half the recommended amount to get a 'baseline' reading for when the allowance was increased. At another, children were divided into one group that received vitamin, iron and iodine supplements and one that didn't. One school depressed levels of vitamin B1 to create another baseline before levels were boosted. A special enriched flour that couldn't legally be sold elsewhere in Canada under food adulteration laws was used on children at another school."

Alan: And so they went on and on and on. So it's quite something when you find out that governments have always been up to these things. But mind you too they've done it in the States on different communities in the States over the years. And they've done it in other countries too, Britain as well, and certain areas as well under the National Health in the early days too because the public are very trusting. And when the docs and the nurses come around to them they believe everything they're told. They question nothing and they're parts of experiments of course, another part of an experiment. So I'll put this link up tonight too.

Also:

“HPV (Human Papilloma Virus) Vaccine Exposed As Japan Health Authorities Withdraw Recommendation To Vaccinate”

Alan: I've put this one up before and I'll put it up again because it's a good article too. And you can actually hear the ones who created the vaccine say it was no use anyway. Now I hear the music coming in so I'll be back after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as society becomes more and more degenerate basically, which generation by generation it's been doing for a long time, you expect these kind of stories to come up where there's people who are into corruption, at the top of course, more so and more so and more so. In fact Carroll Quigley talked about this. He said that eventually the rising middle classes would cause havoc as they got into high banking positions and various positions, high positions. Because of their sudden access to a world they hadn't had before and the greed factor would take over. And also too he said that this would be noticed by the public but they themselves would pretty well accept it because they would become corrupt as well. You see a people only stand as much corruption as they're corrupt themselves, as you tolerate you see yourselves. And many folk at the bottom say 'well if I was there I'd do the same thing'. I've heard them say this myself. And that's the new moral relativity, there is no right and wrong anymore, it's just 'well, if you can get away with it, try it'.

But here's an article here too and it's strange that too, I've read articles before about fraud chiefs, you know chiefs in charge of fraud departments, getting arrested. I think one was in France a while back. And here's one in England but it's not an arrest of course, she'll get off with it I'm sure. But it says:

“Fraud chief claimed £100,000 in expenses for commuting to London from the Lake District”

Alan: A very nice area, the Lake District, very posh houses. And it says:

- “Taxpayers paid nearly £100,000 so Phillippa Williamson could commute”
- “Former CEO of the Serious Fraud Office stayed in hotel three days a week”
- “SFO paid £98,946 for her to travel down from Lake District”

Alan: And they also allowed her to work at home. I guess she was probably doing both, eh? Working at home and claiming her travel expenses. And:

- “Report described the SFO as a case study in ‘how not to run a public body’”

So it says:

“Taxpayers paid travel and hotel bills of nearly £100,000 so the CEO of a fraud and corruption watchdog could commute to London from the Lake District. Phillippa Williamson, the now-former chief executive officer of the Serious Fraud Office, was also given an ‘irregular’ £407,000 pension top-up that did not go through the proper approval process.”

Alan: It’s just astonishing how they help themselves once they’re in, eh?

“The report, which described the SFO as a case study in ‘how not to run a public body’, found that Miss Williamson was allowed to work from home in the picturesque Lake District. The SFO paid £98,946 for her to travel down and stay in a London hotel for three days a week between 2008 and 2012. Members of Parliament on the Public Accounts Committee, which produced the report, have condemned the ‘astounding’ working conditions afforded staff at the body. Three senior staff taking voluntary redundancy were offered severance packages worth £1million without the required approval being sought from the Cabinet Office or the Treasury.”

Alan: They just help themselves.

“Miss Williamson received a total of £464,905, the chief capability officer Christian Bailes was handed £437,167 and the head of technology Ian McCall received £49,885. The decisions on pay-outs and redundancies were made by the former director and accounting officer, Richard Alderman. He retired in April last year, four days after Miss Williamson left the SFO. He was accused of showing a ‘disregard for the proper use of taxpayers’ money’.”

Alan: Well don’t they all? Don’t they all? I mean that’s what they’re all in there for in the first place, the honey pot. The big pot, that’s where the tax money is you see.

“Richard Bacon, a Tory MP on the committee, said: ‘The reputation of the Serious Fraud Office has been undermined by a catalogue of errors...’”

Alan: It's not fraud when they do it; it's a "catalogue of errors and poor judgment". {Laughs}

"...and the morale of its staff has suffered as a result."

Alan: Okay, they suffered a morale collapse of course. So I guess that's all, it's all done then.

"The MP said of Mr Alderman that, 'By deciding the size of severance packages, and not seeking alternative placements for staff, he failed to follow due process.' The committee particularly criticised the golden goodbyes given the three senior staff."

Alan: Ah, but what can you say, I mean what can you say? This is just normal stuff, isn't it? Normal stuff. You can do nothing about it; it's not in your hands at all. And that's how the news gives you things. It's meant to gnash your teeth and say oh that's terrible, as everyone's scrabbling to pay their rent or their mortgages and all the rest of it or their taxes for that matter so as these guys can give themselves big pension handouts.

Also this too. We know we're, I mean we keep getting the message that we're being tracked like crazy and monitored and so on. It says:

"New tracking software knows exactly where you'll be on a precise time and date YEARS into the future (even if you don't)"

- "Program called Far Out tracks people using GPS to learn their routine"
- "It then makes predictions about where that person will be in future years"
- "Far Out can react to changes in jobs, relationships and moving house"
- "The results are 'highly accurate' and can plot locations to the date"

It says:

"It then uses this information to accurately guess their future locations and will adapt its predictions even if someone changes..."

Alan: Where they are, residences, all the rest of it, relationships too...

"... their job, relationship or moves house."

And it says:

"Using GPS systems carried by volunteers and fitted to the transport they used on a daily basis, the researchers were able to plot around 150 million location points. Furthermore, over 32,000 days worth of precise GPS data was collected. This information was fed into the Far Out software which uses an algorithm to predict where a person will be in the future, based on where they've been in the past. It does this by accurately 'learning' a person's routine."

Alan: They also know all the people that you chat to too. And it's got all the data about their birthdays and so on. And birthday parties and do you attend them or not; if you do you'll be at that person's... You know it's quite simple. They have all... They know you completely folks.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and tonight too I'll put up a link to YouTube. It's a short video and it's called, "How Not to Defend Atheism", and it's a crazy guy, he goes nuts in a street. It's not a street actually it's a university I think corner. And he goes nuts at some Christians with posters. And I guess every group has got their hatred in them, instilled, institutional. And you'll hear it come out of this guy's mouth believe you me. It's worth listening to, to see what he says because it's coming from a certain segment and he's obviously been indoctrinated into it too. But he's either manic or a bit schizophrenic as well and very hostile. Very hostile, he's just on the verge of attack you know. So it's quite an interesting little video. I'll put it up to let you see how every group's got their problems.

And also tonight too, I mentioned last night that Australian banks are all set up for bail-ins. So are the New Zealand banks as well. And I'll put up another link tonight that goes back a bit further talking about...

"Australian Banks "Welcome" Cyprus-Style Bail-In Plan"

Alan: They welcome the plan to rob the public of their deposits because that actually was published in Australia too from the Australian Financial Markets Association (AFMA). So they welcomed it, so now they can go and just plunder us legally now of course. And before it was kind of morally wrong; I guess it was still legal because there was no law against it. But now it's quite legal to do it so they'll all be at it shortly.

And also...

"Blood money: UK's £12.3 billion arms sales to repressive states"

Alan: I'll put that up too, under all the guise of gesticulating politicians waving their hands at certain countries, and now they're shaking their fists. They do deals with a lot of them too, to sell big shipments of arms and sales and so on because it's a big, big business, it always has been. And of course the politicians still get money when they run for office from all types of corporations including the arms industry big time. So I'll put this one up tonight too, to see what countries they're giving them to.

And this is an interesting one as well.

"Groundbreaking New Study Links GMO to Leukemia: When Will Monsanto Stop Lying to Us?"

Alan: It says. And it's quite a good article to do with a recent study to do with Leukemia is now becoming prevalent and so on and so on. And some of them were done with various animals etcetera. What happens to the animals and mammals happens to us as well obviously. But it says here:

"Recently published in the Journal of Hematology & Thromboembolic Diseases, the study underscores the potential 'leukemogenic' properties of the Bt toxin biopesticides used in almost all GMO foods that are currently planted on more than 3.9 million acres of crops in the US."

Alan: And Canada too.

"Many of these crops are shipped to other countries who have not yet banned GM foods from their imports, so the prevalence of their use on US soil affects the whole planet. Just a few months ago, references to GMO were made by scientists in France who conducted a study that pinpointed Monsanto's genetically engineered corn, called NK603, as a major cancer-causing agent. Rats developed cancerous tumors the size of ping-pong balls. The study was called into question; however by academics under Monsanto's reign."

Alan: That's what they always do. They pull in their own paid for, very well highly paid, mouthpieces called scientists.

It says:

"Now, the study states that the biopesticides engineered into crops like corn, soy, sugar cane, etc. carry what is known as *Bacillus Thuringiensis* (Bt), also called Cry-toxins, which contribute to all sorts of health problems including:

- Blood abnormalities
- Hematological malignancies (blood cancers), i.e. leukemia
- Suppression of bone marrow proliferation
- Abnormal lymphocyte patterns

It says:

"Furthermore, Bt toxins used in prevalent GMOs can target mammalian cells, particularly of the erythroid lineage (red blood cells) which results in damage to the cells that is significant enough to start as anemia, and end up as cancer. Also, Cry toxins were found to be capable of exerting their damaging effects even when suspended in distilled water, and did not require alkalinization through an insect's physiological form to become activated. Put simply, this means that while Cry toxins may have been developed to kill bugs, they kill us."

Alan: As well. And it says:

"How can these studies keep being denied? Scientist Michael Spector recently gave a profound Ted Talks speech about the danger of scientists denying the problems with GMO food. Another scientist, Dr. Theirry Vrain also gives a TED Talks lecture on the true damage that GMOs can do, even though they were once looked to as a positive, viable option to increase world food supply. Monsanto-funded studies, however, continue to spew 'science' about the benign nature of GMOs. When will this corporation stop lying to the masses?"

Alan: Well why should they? That's what they're there for. But the thing is, the links to the two speeches by Dr. Theirry Vrain and Michael Spector are on this site too so you can watch that as they go through their talk about GMO and what it's doing to people too. And it's quite a good article. And of course it is too. You understand if people have been eating the same foods for millions of years you can't suddenly go into this new form of genetically engineered stuff that didn't exist on the planet before in this present form, its new form. And it produces its own pesticides too and it gets soaked with the most ferocious of pesticides as well. And the plant soaks this stuff up, it comes up in its cells, it sucks it up out of the ground and then you eat them. That's only common sense.

Now the whole problem we've heard about with Japan and China, rattling their sabers, is to do with oil basically and gas, energy in other words. These are resource wars that are going on. And it says:

"Japan's Prime Minister renews claim on disputed islands"

"Prime Minister Shinzo Abe made the remarks in Ishigaki, an island about 150 km south of the Japanese-controlled islands called Senkaku, which China also claims and calls Diayu. Abe is known for his hawkish security policy and nationalist remarks, comments that have hurt Japan's relations with Asian neighbors."

Alan: But they go on about the provocation and so on but it's really to do with as I say resources. Japan especially needs resources. That's what really started it going out and they brought on World War II basically because they had to bring in imports from other places and they were creating an empire to do so. And especially when they had basically been cut off from getting a lot of imports by the U.S. at the time because FDR wanted a war.

So I'll put this link up tonight too and another one from China. It's the same kind of article basically...

"China to send in surveyors to disputed Senkaku islands"

Alan: Because again they want to check for oil and gas and various other things, for resources basically. That's what it's about. And these are the days of resource wars and plunder too. That's the way we do it in the West. We just go over to the Middle East and different countries and plunder away. Mind you it's not for us of course, it's for the big corporations that don't even bring the stuff back home, they sell it all across the world. We just pay for the armies and so on and the infrastructure to build destroyed oil fields.

It says:

“China in \$5 billion drive to develop disputed East China Sea gas”

Alan: That also ties in with this too.

And also in Britain too and other countries in Europe, they have the highest unemployment rate they've had for goodness, maybe since the War, World War II, who knows. But the fact is this great European Soviet system that was going to give jobs to everybody, guaranteed them we'd all be walking around with Roman togas by now actually. I'm not kidding, that's how they sold it a long, long time ago you know. And there would be so many jobs to choose from, yada-yada-ya. We'd all have a great standard of living and so on and so on, and here you are, it says...

“Back to the nineties: Number [of people] out of work for more than a year hits highest level since 1996”

Alan: It's probably actually much bigger than they say.

It says:

- “915,000 people have not had a job for at least 12 months, a 17-year high”
- “Total jobless number falls by 57,000 to 2.51million, lowest since the autumn”
- “Unions demand help for those facing “misery of long-term unemployment””
- “David Cameron says there are “encouraging signs’ of jobs growth”

Alan: This is the same guy that told the porno industry to lie to the public. {Laughs} Oh well.

So it says here:

“But long-term unemployment hit 915,000 in June, marking a return to levels last seen in 1996. The revelation overshadowed figures showing that the total jobless number fell by 57,000 in the quarter to May. Unions warned of the ‘misery’. Most of the economic figures from the Office for National Statistics were positive,”

Alan: I think they just fudge the statistics, don't they?

“...with more people finding jobs and more vacancies.”

Alan: Now most folk over there in Britain have about three or four jobs on the go. They have no full-time jobs most of them.

“The number of people claiming Jobseekers Allowance also fell to 1.478million, the lowest level since March 2011. But just over 460,000 people have been jobless for more than two years, the highest figure since 1997.”

Alan: Well you see that began a long time ago because Maggie Thatcher said it too. She said, There is a generation growing up, she said at the time, who will never see work in their lifetime. And she said, Get used to it. See, under her version of the economy, the new economy, you’d let the market run itself basically, it was unregulated. We know where it ended up, the banks stole everything and then collapsed themselves and we bailed them out.

But the whole idea is for the corporations to really succeed they’d have to drive down wages because in times of mass unemployment they can pick and choose, people will accept even below-minimum pays and that was the idea. Whereas if more folk are employed it’s harder to get employees and they have to start competing and offer them more money. This is the whole idea of this crazy economic system.

And also this one too...

“Think dementia is an issue reserved only for the older generation? Think again. According to new research your smartphone, laptop and spanky new iPad could be contributing to a new form of the disorder, aptly named “Digital Dementia”. Doctors from South Korea have found that youngsters who rely on technology suffer deterioration in cognitive abilities, most commonly seen in patients who have suffered a head injury or psychiatric illness.

What’s more, experts have revealed that teenagers have become so reliant on digital technology they are no longer able to remember everyday details such as their phone numbers. “Over-use of smartphones and game devices hampers the balanced development of the brain,” says Byun Gi-won, a doctor at the Balance Brain Centre in Seoul. “Heavy users are likely to develop the left side of their brains, leaving the right side untapped or underdeveloped.””

Alan: According to...

"These findings have come after a US study, published earlier this year, found that young people were increasingly suffering memory problems, with 14 percent of people aged between 18 and 39 complaining that their memory was poor."

Alan: So there you go. It had to happen though I guess. You know it had to happen if you can't think for yourself anymore.

And also this article is awfully interesting, because it says...

"Economist Caution: Prepare For 'Massive Wealth Destruction'"

Alan: Well I have no doubt at all, with all these bail-outs mandated by the Bank for International Settlements and distributed to the banks across the world in all the countries and every government had to sign it, the G20 all signed it into law for all their countries, that it's coming and it's probably meant to happen you see.

It says:

"That's exactly what many well-respected economists, billionaires, and noted authors are telling you to do —"

It says:

"Protect your wealth . . . NOW!"

"Experts such as Marc Faber, Peter Schiff, Donald Trump, and Robert Wiedemer. According to them, we are on the verge of another recession, and this one will be far worse than what we experienced during the last financial crisis. Marc Faber, the noted Swiss economist and investor, has voiced his concerns for the U.S. economy numerous times during recent media appearances, stating, "I think somewhere down the line we will have a massive wealth destruction. I would say that well-to-do people may lose up to 50 percent of their total wealth."

When he was asked what sort of odds he put on a global recession happening, the economist famous for his ominous predictions quickly answered . . . "100 percent." Faber points out that this bleak outlook stems directly from former Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke's policy decisions, and the continuous printing of new money, referred to as "quantitative easing" in the media."

Alan: Which we used to refer to always as inflation, just printing money. The more money they put in the less it's worth.

"Faber's pessimism is matched by well-respected economist and investor Peter Schiff, the CEO of Euro Pacific Capital. Schiff remarks that the stock market collapse we experienced in 2008 "wasn't the real crash. The real crash is coming." Schiff didn't stop there. Most alarming is his belief that daily life will get dramatically worse for U.S. citizens. "If we keep doing this policy of stimulus and growing government, it's just going to get worse for the average American. Our standard of living is going to fall . . . People who are expecting Social Security can't get all that money. People expecting government pensions can't get all their money . . . We simply can't afford to pay them.""

Alan: And it's true there's a massive welfare system too. The biggest welfare system is government itself.

It says:

"Equally critical of the current government and our nation's economy is real estate mogul and entrepreneur Donald Trump, who is warning that the United States could soon become a large-scale Spain or Greece, teetering on the edge of financial ruin. Trump doesn't hesitate to point out America's unhealthy dependence on China. "When you're not rich, you have to go out and borrow money. We're borrowing from the Chinese and others.""

Alan: He says.

"It is this massive debt that worries Trump the most. "We are going up to \$16 trillion in debt very soon,"

Alan: That's with compound interest; that's not factored into it.

"...and it's going to be a lot higher than that before he gets finished," Trump says, referring to President Barack Obama. "When you have debt in the \$21-\$22 trillion range, you are talking about a credit downgrade no matter how you cut it.""

And it says:

"In a recent appearance Trump went so far as to say the dollar is going to hell. Where Donald Trump, Faber, and Schiff see rising debt, a falling dollar, and a plunging stock market, investment adviser and author Robert Wiedemer sees much more widespread economic destruction.

In a recent interview to talk about his New York Times best-seller Aftershock, Wiedemer says, "The data is clear, 50 percent unemployment, a 90 percent stock market drop, and 100 percent annual inflation... starting in 2013." Before you dismiss Wiedemer's claims as impossible or unrealistic, consider this: In 2006, Wiedemer and a team of economists accurately predicted the collapse of the U.S. housing market, equity markets, and consumer spending that almost sank the United States. They published their research in the book America's Bubble Economy. When the interview host questioned Wiedemer's latest data, the author unapologetically displayed shocking charts backing up his allegations, and then ended his argument with, "You see, the medicine will become the poison."

The interview has become a wake-up call for those unprepared (or unwilling) to acknowledge an ugly truth: The country's financial "rescue" devised in Washington has failed miserably. The blame lies squarely on those whose job it was to avoid the exact situation we find ourselves in, including Bernanke and former Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan, tasked with preventing financial meltdowns and keeping the nation's economy strong through monetary and credit policies.

At one point, Wiedemer even calls out Bernanke, saying that his "money from heaven will be the path to hell." But it's not just the grim predictions that are causing the sensation in Wiedemer's video interview. Rather, it's his comprehensive blueprint for economic survival that's really commanding global attention. He offers realistic, step-by-step solutions that the average hard-working American can easily follow."

Alan: Which they can actually follow themselves. But I guess too you'd have to take any money that you do have in the bank out. I don't care how much it is, even if it's not a lot, because they're going to grab it all I think. I really do think that.

When you read through these bail-out policies that are written into law it's so diffuse and wide as far as interpretations go that they can literally plunder the whole lot. And I'm sure they'll do that in certain countries. Some countries have already allowed that it will happen. They can plunder your lot, including New Zealand.

So I'll put this link up tonight too for those who want to go through it.

And also this one here, it says the:

"EU..."

Alan: The European Union, this big new Soviet.

"...grants for green groups push up your energy bills: Families fund lobbyists whose campaigns lead to higher taxes"

Alan: Well of course they do. That's their big plan, isn't it? It always was.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now we know we have to go into austerity, that's the big, big plan, post-consumer society and so on. And we are really going that way full tilt. But this article ties in with that.

"EU grants..."

Alan: European Union grants, in other words government grants.

"...for green groups push up your energy bills: Families fund lobbyists whose campaigns lead to higher taxes"

- "Britain..."

Alan: Alone.

- "...has given £8.6million to environmental groups since 1997"

- "Campaigners are pushing for new regulations that could lead to higher energy bills"

Alan: And so you give the money to the radicals, they protest and they want higher taxes so that folk will use less energy. And the government says quite happily to them okay we'll increase the taxes. In other words they're an arm of government. And they get money from other governments too and the EU as well on top. It's a going concern believe you me.

So:

"British families are unknowingly providing millions of pounds to green lobbyists who campaign for higher taxes on energy bills."

Alan: Actually you've got to understand you're paying for all radicals folks. Because under the United Nations they said that all countries who signed on to the United Nations had to support people who were for radical change. That's for all kinds, destruction of the family unit, the whole lot; they're paid by the government.

It says:

"Since 1997, £86 million has been handed to climate change and environmental groups by the EU, according to the Taxpayers' Alliance. It claims Britain's share of funding for organisations including Friends of the Earth, WWF (World Wildlife Fund), and Climate Action Network stands at £8.6 million during that period. The TPA says many of these taxpayer-funded lobbyists campaign for new regulations that could lead to higher household energy bills."

Alan: That's the plan. That's what government wants, right?

"The report found that 25 European-based groups have received in excess of 1m euros (£860,000) of public funds in a 15-year period. Matthew Sinclair, Director of the TaxPayers' Alliance, said the handouts result in families paying twice – once for the grants..."

Alan: So as that the radicals can lobby.

"...and again in higher energy bills."

Alan: When the government says okay we'll do what you want.

"Many of the environmentalist groups funded with European Commission grants do not appear to be the sort to get their hands dirty looking after endangered plants and animals,' he said."

Alan: No, they're all on great salaries.

"Instead the bureaucrats in Brussels are spending our money to fund their own lobbyists, to create artificial pressure for ever more onerous regulations that hurt British business and add to families' bills. Taxpayer subsidies for radical environmentalists need to end. Politicians should be looking to put in

place a more affordable energy policy rather than caving in to demands from their sock puppets for ever more onerous taxes and regulations.”

Alan: That’s how they’ve always been doing it though. You can go right back to the United Nations folks, because I’ve met some of the groups in Canada here and some of them have their own clubs and coffee shops and everything. All paid for by the government, these radical groups. And I said how do you get this? Well they said you can only get it for being radical. And it says that in the contract that they sign with the government, for radical, radicalization of society. That goes for also gay groups, and every other kind of group, they get this cash funding to lobby government. So the government is paying them to get lobbied. {Laughs} To get all these laws through. Do you see how it works? And higher taxes for the public.

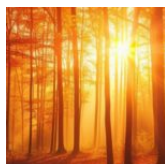
“One group, the European Environmental Bureau, has received £10 million in public funding, the TPA claim. During this time, they have attacked the development of shale gas – which has the potential to reduce power bills – and pushed for tougher climate targets that could see energy charges increase.”

Alan: For the households. So that’s how things work folks. It’s all done by perception management and most folk don’t know. They really don’t know. There’s a big, big agenda here and we’re going right through it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:47 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1848**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The surveilled society was all part of it too because they talked about that as far back as the 1930s in fact, the same organization, that eventually science would improve to an extent where they could monitor every single individual on the planet. Well, here we are, folks. And it’s done so carefully and beautifully that the public never suspect that they’re living in an electronic prison camp. And it truly is. In fact, they quite enjoy it. They quite enjoy it. There’s techniques to that of course to sell it all to you. But people ultimately enjoy it, so they don’t mind slavery too much. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned, for instance, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and they have their own private archives of history,

because they have a different version of history. They have all the blank bits filled in, who financed this war, who benefited from it, who wanted it and so on. They've been behind all the major wars, according to their own historian, the one who was an insider who had access to their archives for a while. That was Professor Carroll Quigley. He talked about that, how they wanted, back in the early 1900s they wanted a war with Germany, and then they wanted another war with Germany, part two basically, and other wars too down the road.

But they also wanted to take over all the resources of the world and for private corporations. This is where we are today. Part of that strategy too is called public/private, where the public basically pay, or actually the public lose what used to be theirs technically speaking because gas facilities, water facilities and so on were all put up and paid by the taxpayers so it was theirs technically. Then the government sells it off for peanuts or hands it over for a dollar in some cases to some giant corporation, telling you it's going to be cheaper and more efficiently handled, and then your prices skyrocket out of the roof. So that's really what's happening today.

But it doesn't matter because that is the big agenda. All things are to be basically privatized. They might give you basic health care, where they'll give you an Elastoplast, you know, or a Band-Aid or something, but anything over that you'll pay for basically. Because under the UN charter, you see, it says everyone in the world must have the most minimal medical treatment available to them. So that's where you're going. It ties right in with this article here too that talks about what's happened in Britain. Because Britain was one of the first countries to go ahead with the privatization, outsourcing they called it, of government departments and so on. You can see what kind of basket case Britain is in many, many ways but this is just one of them. It says here that...

Revealed: The great outsourcing scandal

as firms 'cut corners' to cream profits off public

(Alan: Well naturally, they do. They're private corporations; that's what they do.

Their loyalty is to the shareholders, not to the public.)

independent.co.uk / Oliver Wright / 18 July 2013

Private companies providing public services are routinely “gaming the system” to make money for their shareholders at the expense of the taxpayer, a major new study finds today.

An analysis of the Government’s controversial £100bn “outsourcing” programmes, such as its scheme to help the unemployed back into work (A: ...which is a complete dud.), found private firms “creaming off” easy cases where they could make profits while “parking” problematic ones.

Civil servants also suggested that big outsourcing companies were monopolising services in certain parts of the country (A: They put other smaller businesses out of business, as the monopoly grows, you see, getting government financing.) – making it harder for smaller companies to compete and potentially pushing up costs to the taxpayer. The Government currently keeps no central record of the contracts it awards which would identify if this is happening. (A: Why do people vote, folks, at all?)

The report, by the independent think-tank the Institute for Government (IfG), concluded that the Government still did not have the skills to manage private sector contracts effectively. It called on ministers to slow down plans for further outsourcing – including handing over the probation service to outside providers – and carry out a review of all major new contracts.

“Too often the focus of Government is on getting the deal out of the door and not thinking about how it will work in the long term,” said the report’s author Tom Gash. “There is also a reluctance to penalise companies that under-perform, meaning there are no consequences for failure.” (A: Remember too, that Carroll Quigley also said, the future system is to be a new feudal type system, on behalf of the CFR. He

said that the CEOs will be the new feudal overlords, CEOs of private companies. This is also why this is all happening too.)

The report, which conducted anonymous interviews with dozens of senior civil servants, found:

- * Private care companies sending residents to hospital for minor conditions – developing a mentality of “just ring 999” to transfer costs on to the National Health Service. (A: So the private companies are just dishing them off and letting the taxpayer pay for it.).

- * Private contractors cutting corners in the Government’s welfare-to-work programme by “parking difficult cases” and “creaming” money for getting people into work who would almost certainly have done so without their involvement.

- * Significant concerns that plans to outsource the probation service will not be cost-effective and private companies could be paid for work carried out by local authorities and the NHS.

The IfG found that even in areas such as education – which have not been outsourced but where schools have been given much more independence to run their own affairs – gaming also exists. Some academies, which are run outside of local authority control, admitted they encouraged their students to take vocational qualifications which would boost exam performance – even though teachers considered they were not the most valuable option. “Schools that turn themselves around often do it [by] exploiting tactics to improve exam results in the short term which are not about the experience that every child gets in a lesson,” one headteacher told the IfG.

The report comes just days after the Government placed all the contracts held by two of the UK's largest outsourcing firms, G4S and Serco, (A: They own prison camps across the world, and even schools across the world too.) under review, after an audit showed they had charged for tagging criminals who were either dead, in prison, or never tagged in the first place. (A: ...way overcharging the government, and there's a charge laid against them about that.) The two firms are the major private players in both the privatisation of the criminal justice system and the Work Programme. Experts say it is difficult to see how any further large-scale outsourcing of police, probation or prison projects can succeed without their involvement.

So it's just amazing, one company, really, is basically taking over what government did. One company, folks, private, you see. And furthermore, it takes away the right to complain, because it's now a private company – you can't object to your politician; he'll say, well it's a private company. They're running prisons across the world and so on, and now they're taking over the role of probation, for all the probation officers. This is progress, they call it, progress, they used to say. But it was planned a long, long time ago. But I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to read it too, and to give the US and every other country a chance to see what's happening. Because all the countries are going along with the same agenda, you know. They're all going along with it.

Also tonight, to do with license plate scanners in the US, it says...

ACLU warns of mass tracking through license plate scanners

cbsnews.com /Brian Montopoli / July 17, 2013

The American Civil Liberties Union is warning that law enforcement officials are using license plate scanners to amass massive and unregulated databases that can be used to track law-abiding citizens as they go about their daily lives. (A: Well, they actually copied the British system, again, where different police forces will have massive raids on the motorways, and they have contests to find out which

company can hand out the most tickets. And they sit there just like pariahs watching all the cars going by, and the computers in their cars automatically read all the license plates. So they copied it in the States.)

In a new report, "You Are Being Tracked: How License Plate Readers Are Being Used to Record Americans' Movements," the ACLU discusses the data culled from license plate scanners – cameras mounted on patrol cars, overpasses and elsewhere to record your license plate number and location at a given time. There are tens of thousands such cameras now in operation, according to the group, with the data in some cases being stored indefinitely.

The cameras, which are often installed thanks to federal funding, are designed to catch car thieves and other criminals. The ACLU's Catherine Crump writes that the organization does not object to "when they're used to identify people who are driving stolen cars or are subject to an arrest warrant." But, she continues, "they should not become tools for tracking where each of us has driven." (A: Well, it's already happening, and it's been happening for quite a long time.)

(A: And of course...) Law enforcement says the scanners are valuable tools. (A: They would say manacles and chains would be valuable tools. If we were all manacled they'd know exactly where we were.) The Los Angeles Police Protective League said the technology has helped in thousands of cases, including to locate a suspect in a violent rape and sodomy case. In a blog post, the group called for responsible policies to monitor use but maintained that "law enforcement agencies must have the freedom to use tools that can aid their efforts to keep their communities safe." (A: In other words, they would bring in manacles and chains, and the police would have the keys, and then they can say, well we know where everyone is and we can keep you safe. I mean, this is the logic that they're using here. You understand that? And naturally they'll use everything that comes along the pike that they can use.)

The ACLU report is the result of an analysis of 26,000 pages of documents from police departments around the country, obtained through nearly 600 freedom of information requests. It finds that while some jurisdictions keep the information gleaned from the scanners for a short time – 48 hours in the

case of the Minnesota State Patrol – many hold onto the data for years. That includes the Delaware Department of Homeland Security and the state of New Jersey, which keep the data for five years, and towns in Texas and New York, which are presumed to keep the data indefinitely.

The organization complains that there are “virtually no rules in place” to keep officials from tracking “everybody all the time.” (A: So, that’s the brave new world, which is here.)

And again too, the only thing that these articles really do, apart from giving someone something to beef about if they’re bored stiff because they have nothing else to say, is basically that it further instills in your mind that this is acceptable, this is the acceptable system now and there’s nothing you can do about it. It creates a despondency and acceptance.

I can remember too when I’ve talked about Bezmenov, the KGB guy who came over, he escaped via India at the time, that he was in, attached to India. He came over and gave very good talks on the communist system. Now, the communist system is the same as every other system, because these are all special tools and formulas which are used on the general populace. But he talked about when you wanted to take down a country, first you must basically agitate inside. But you agitate, so in the 60s in the States and elsewhere you had all the agitations, mainly students because the professors who had been brought in often from far Eastern countries, or Middle Eastern countries, or actually even Russian countries, and Poland and elsewhere, were given jobs right into universities and they started off in social programs teaching sociology and so on, and pushing basically the same thing in America, brainwashing the students, getting them to go and riot and so on and demand things. That was part of the Cultural Revolution. So it’s been done in the States and in Britain and elsewhere, and the folk didn’t recognize what it was actually doing at the time. But that’s what it was. He says, once you’ve done that you also destroy the culture, promiscuity, all the rest of it, and so on. That was done. Then of course you bring in a form of martial law; that’s what Russia used to do with the tanks; of course they use terrorism here. Then you normalize it. This is the period of normalization, get used to being tracked; that’s the new normal. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember too that the big boys themselves who belong to these big organizations, also wanted population reduction. They had meetings and so on and they said that they could bring third world countries down rather quickly, the poorer the better they said because they don't even have a press basically to start publishing the plight that they're in and so on, and they could be killed off quite quickly, lots of them. Where in the West they would use disabling diseases, chronic diseases that would make them ineligible as marriage partners so they wouldn't breed; that was one way. Plus they would profit tremendously from the big Pharma treatments for the rest of their lives, never cures but always treatments. But also too, they put cancer viruses, of course, in various shots, like polio shots. The CDC eventually came out and admitted it recently; they put it up on their website. After a lot of folk used it of course they pulled it down again, but luckily I've got a shot of the one that went up; I'll put it up tonight where you see that they actually admit it.

But from another website it talks about the cancer, simian virus 40. Of course I've mentioned that many times over the years, and the polio vaccine fact sheet. It says...

Cancer, Simian Virus 40 (SV40), and Polio Vaccine Fact Sheet

SV40 is a virus found in some species of monkey.

web.archive.org/web/20130522091608/http://www.cdc.gov/vaccinesafety/updates/archive/polio_and_cancer_factsheet.htm

SV40 was discovered in 1960. Soon afterward, the virus was found in polio vaccine.

More than 98 million Americans received one or more doses of polio vaccine from 1955 to 1963 when a proportion of vaccine was contaminated with SV40 (A: I think it was probably all contaminated by it actually.); it has been estimated that 10–30 million Americans could have received an SV40 contaminated dose of vaccine.

SV40 virus has been found in certain types of cancer in humans, but (A: ...the Medical Association has not yet, naturally, determined that it actually causes the cancer.) it has not been determined that SV40 causes these cancers. (A: ...and it probably will never tell you that, you know, because of the lawsuits.)

The majority of scientific evidence suggests that SV40-contaminated vaccine did not cause cancer; however, some research results are conflicting and more studies are needed. (A: In other words, getting back to the lawsuit sort of thing, so that will go on forever.)

Polio vaccines being used today do not contain SV40. All of the current evidence indicates that polio vaccines have been free of SV40 since 1963. (A: And actually no, it wasn't, because they put it also in the sugar ones, the lumps that they gave them instead of the shot.)

Additional Facts

In the 1950s, rhesus monkey kidney cells, which contain SV40 if the animal is infected, were used in preparing polio vaccines. Because SV40 was not discovered until 1960, no one was aware in the 1950s that polio vaccine could be contaminated. (A: Now, that's not true. Because up on YouTube there's a documentary to do with Doctor Salk, the guy who takes the credit for it, and his staff. It's an old one; someone's put it onto video from an old 8mm or 16mm. They actually discuss it there, that they knew about it but they said that they thought that the benefit would outweigh the risk, and it went ahead.)

SV40 was found in the injected form of the polio vaccine (IPV), not the kind given by mouth (OPV). (A: That's been dismissed because even from the CDC's site I'll put up tonight, they actually admit it was also in that too.)

Some evidence suggests that receipt of SV40-contaminated polio vaccine may increase risk of cancer. (A: Then they repeat again...) However, the majority of studies done in the U.S. and Europe which compare persons who received SV40-contaminated polio vaccine with those who did not have shown no causal relationship between receipt of SV40-contaminated polio vaccine and cancer. (A: It's just strange that you always get the virus in the middle of the cancers, that's all.)

So, I'll put that up tonight. I'll put up the CDC's admission, for the first time they've admitted it. It took them 50 years. I've always said this, under various security agreements, and national security too, they can ban things for 50 years, or 100 years and so on. Britain has done that with a lot of things. But 50 years later they can tell you.

It Only Took 50 Years: CDC Admits Polio Vaccine Tainted with Cancer Causing Virus – thehealthyhomeeconomist.com / July 15, 2013

Tonight too I'll put up a few things about email and Phone Tracking Programs to do with the NSA and so on. There's one on the programs themselves and there's other ones on the maps and all the different hubs that they're using and they've hacked into, the NSA and GCHQ in Britain who've pretty well got the whole world tapped, it seems to be. I'll put those ones up tonight as well. And that's from Cryptome; Cryptome is a pretty good site for that kind of stuff.

NSA Email and Phone Tracking Programs – cryptome.org / 10 July 2013

GCHQ/NSA Bude Tempora Global Spying Station – Cryptome.org / 22 June 2013

Getting back to companies being privatized, etc., or government agencies, etc., here's the trial balloon now, it says...

Why not... privatise the NHS [National Health Service]

Bbc.co.uk / 17 July 2013

A look at eye-catching policy ideas that are often talked about but never seem to feature in UK general election campaigns.

The NHS was created by the post-war Labour government in 1948. For the first time, hospitals, doctors, nurses, pharmacists, dentists and opticians were brought together under one organisation to provide services free to the public at the point of delivery.

The central principle – that health services will be available to all and financed entirely from taxation – has been an article of faith in British politics ever since. David Cameron is the latest in a long succession of prime ministers to vow that the NHS is “safe” in his hands and would not be “privatised”. (A: Well, they've already privatized certain parts of things.)

But privatisation is a slippery concept. Some see it in the opening up of NHS services to more private competition. Others argue that the word “privatisation” would only apply if Britain dismantled the NHS altogether and adopted a US-style private health insurance system instead – and that the NHS's status as “sacred cow” is blocking constructive debate about its future.

Then it goes on to the case for privatization and comparing it to other countries and so on and so on. But it will be partly private; they'll have something left of course because they want to keep taxing you massively. I mean, you notice that too, as they privatize things off, your taxes go up and up, not down and down. Hey? So everything is a scam, folks. I mean, everything out there... I'm not kidding, your whole reality is a scam, done by very clever people, who have an instinct for these things. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about public-private partnerships and so on, and also governments closing down departments and farming out divisions of itself to private corporations, that are incredibly wealthy, very powerful indeed. I've mentioned the G4S [pronounced G-force] and Serco of course, who run things across the whole planet. Well, here's another article here on them and it says...

G4S and Serco face £50 million fraud inquiry

independent.co.uk / Nigel Morris / Friday, 12 July 2013

Whitehall contracts (A: That's the British government there.) running into billions of pounds are being urgently reviewed after the Government disclosed that two major firms had charged the taxpayer to monitor non-existent electronic tags, some of which had been assigned to dead offenders.

In an announcement that throws the Coalition's privatisation drive into disarray, the Serious Fraud Office was called in to investigate G4S, the world's largest security company, over contracts dating back over a decade.

Serco, one of Britain's largest companies, also faces an inquiry by auditors over its charges for operating tagging schemes.

The firms supply an array of services to the public sector from running courts (A: ...they run the courts... privatized courts. They run prisons...), prisons and immigration removal centres to managing welfare-to-work schemes and the Atomic Weapons Establishment. (A: Can you believe it? Even that's privatized.)

Between them the two companies receive around £1.5bn a year from the taxpayer, but their contracts are worth billions of pounds because the vast majority run for several years.

They were also hoping to cash in on moves by the Ministry of Justice (MoJ) to hand them further large contracts to operate prisons and supervise offenders in the community.

The process of awarding all contracts was put on hold last night as the inquiries got underway.

The MoJ began investigating all its agreements with the two firms, including the running of major prisons, while the Cabinet Office started scrutinising all other Government contracts with G4S and Serco.

Shares in both companies fell sharply after the announcement by Chris Grayling, the Justice Secretary.

Shares in G4S – which suffered torrid publicity over its mishandling of the last year's London Olympics security contract – finished the day 12.6p down at 213p. Serco tumbled by 54p to 626.5p.

Each of the companies relies heavily on Britain both for income and burnishing its international reputation. The move by the Government is unlikely to result in the wholesale loss of contracts, as the firms have few competitors of the same size but is a blow to their standing worldwide.

Mr Grayling's announcement came after an audit discovered G4S and Serco had overcharged taxpayers by up to £50m, billing them for offenders who were dead, back in custody or had left the country. According to one MoJ source, the companies charged for 18,000 offenders when the actual number was around 15,000.

Mr Grayling said latest estimates suggested taxpayers had been overcharged by the companies to the tune of "low tens of millions" since the electronic monitoring contracts were signed in 2005. He also disclosed that ministry staff could have known about the practice for five years and face possible disciplinary action.

Well the fact is, you see, it's a business, and that's why government can't get involved with private corporations. It's pointless saying that; it's already done, isn't it, in different fields altogether. As I say, the only people they have responsibility to, in these private corporations, is the shareholders, who want more and more profit, so they find new inventive ways of getting cash out of their customers. It's quite simple. That's just the name of the game and it's the age we live in too, where it's rather open.

And also...

Gay marriage clears the House of Lords

telegraph.co.uk / 15 Jul 2013

So now they can marry each other in the House of Lords, I guess, which is maybe about time.

And also, this one here too, is to do with bribing, big Pharma as always. It says...

GSK used travel agencies for China bribes: police

mobile.reuters.com / Jul 15, 2013 / Michael Martina

BEIJING (Reuters) – Chinese police on Monday accused British drugmaker GlaxoSmithKline of channeling bribes to Chinese officials and doctors through travel agencies (A: They've got every trick in the book, eh, doing it through travel agencies...) to boost sales illegally and raise the price of its medicines in the country.

The charges make the GSK case the highest profile corporate investigation in China since four executives from mining giant Rio Tinto were jailed in March 2010 for taking bribes and stealing commercial secrets.

Gao Feng, head of the economic crimes investigation unit at China's Ministry of Public Security, said since 2007, GSK had transferred as much as 3 billion yuan (\$489 million) to more than 700 travel

agencies and consultancies over six years.

Four senior Chinese executives from GSK had been detained, Gao said at a news conference. The Ministry of Public Security had said last week that GSK executives in China had confessed to bribery and tax violations.

GSK said it was deeply concerned by the developments and had stopped using the travel agencies identified by the investigation. (A: That means they're still using other ones that haven't been identified yet.) It said it was reviewing all third party agencies and all historic transactions related to the travel agencies. (A: ...and so on and so on and so on it goes.)

GSK supplies key products such as vaccines in China (A: They're doing it across the world, they get contracts for every government across the world.), as well as drugs for lung disease and cancer.

Sources familiar with the situation said GSK's general manager for China, Mark Reilly, had left the country for London 10 days ago to attend routine meetings and was now working in Britain, where he is in regular contact with the team in China. (A: He skipped the country in other words.)

The probe into Britain's biggest drugmaker is one of a string of investigations into foreign firms and their pricing practices in the world's second-biggest economy.

Well understand, I've said it before, in big business now, even in small business, there's no morality anymore; it's just pure war. Pure war. And utter greed. But that can only happen, it's natural that it

happens, because now we are in that stage of, really, degradation. We've been degraded, you understand, as peoples and cultures. That was all to do with moral relativity and it's all been done. And greed is taught as good now in universities. They send out these business executives all trained to be greedy and take what they want, etc., etc. It's like that article I put up before, the audiotapes in Ireland with two bankers talking to each other, getting a government grant, and they said they had no intentions of paying it back, and they're laughing and joking between themselves and all the rest of it. I mean, this is where it is today, folks. The taxpayer always ends up paying everything, because we're just the cattle at the bottom, you see. We're not risktakers at the bottom; we're taxpayers, you see. You only reward the risktakers in this system.

Also, this article I want to put up too, it's to do with this con of the carbon derivatives and taxes and so on. It was from 2012 but it's very pertinent because it's the first time you actually get to see what it's really all about. It says...

Infographic: Visualising The Size Of Australia's Carbon Derivatives Time Bomb

barnabyisright.com / 24 Apr 2013

You know it as the carbon "tax". It has been called a "tax" over and over and over again, by politicians, economists, bankers, and other vested interests, for a simple reason.

There are many who want you to think that the scheme to "put a price on carbon" is safe; that the government's implementation of a "carbon price" is careful, methodical, and prudent. A "fixed price" on carbon dioxide for 3 years. And only after 3 years, a transition from a fixed price to a "floating price" emissions trading scheme.

But there is something very important that they are not telling you.

There is a Ticking Time Bomb Hidden In The Carbon Tax.

It is called “derivatives”.

Carefully buried in 1,000+ pages of legislation, just 2 tiny, opaque clauses (109A and 110) have been included that allow the banks to immediately begin creating and trading unlimited quantities of unmonitored, unregulated carbon “securities” (another term for “derivatives”).

What are “derivatives”?

SHORT STORY: Pick something of value, make bets on the future value of “something”, add contract & you have a derivative. Banks make massive profits on derivatives, and when the bubble bursts chances are the tax payer will end up with the bill. (A: That’s what happened with the banks and the mortgages and so on.) This [graphic below] visualizes the total coverage for derivatives (notional). Similar to insurance company’s total coverage for all cars.

(A: Then it gives you the long story of how it works too, and how they can derive its value from another asset...)

LONG STORY: A derivative is a legal bet (contract) that derives its value from another asset, such as the future or current value of oil, government bonds or anything else. [Example] (A: So they use all kinds of things for betting. It's all betting, for the bubbles. It's a big casino system.)

Most large banks try to prevent smaller investors from gaining access to the derivative market on the basis of there being too much risk. Deriv. market has blown a galactic bubble, just like the real estate bubble or stock market bubble (that's going on right now). Since there is literally no economist in the world that knows exactly how the derivative money flows or how the system works, while derivatives are traded in microseconds by computers, we really don't know what will trigger the crash, or when it will happen, (A: It can be very sudden.) But considering the global financial crisis this system is in for tough times, that will be catastrophic for the world financial system... (A: Well it won't be for the financial system; it will be for the people. It's always on the people, folks, at the bottom.)

Australia's banks already trade in derivatives.

By the way, your whole food system now is up on the derivative market as well. See, you have no countries anymore, where it's mandated that first and foremost you must make sure there's enough food for the people in the country, the country where it's grown. That's out the window under free trade and the global market. Therefore too, that's also up on this big casino, as the big boys bet on crops failing in certain countries, and other things being sold off at massive profits grown in other countries. It's all betting. This is what it's about, folks, a big massive casino, all rigged of course by the guys at the top. But I'll put this article up tonight. It's quite good, and it's much longer than what I've said already, and you can get an idea of what's going on.

Also...

Next-generation cash machines set to replace bank cards with facial recognition

dailymail.co.uk / Victoria Woollaston / 16 July 2013

Well, nobody will mind. They're already used to just giving all their data out and so on. They're already trained.

And also in Britain too, they're pretending to cut back on the unemployment and so on...

No benefit for your third child if you're on the dole: (A: Unemployed.)

Tories (A: Conservatives.) unveil controversial welfare plan

dailymail.co.uk / James Chapman / 15 July 2013

(A: It's a trial balloon again, you see. Then they have all their big marketing companies go into the twitter and see what you're all twittering about, how you react to it, or don't react to it, etc. So they do a trial balloon to get you all chatting. So it says here that...)

The move would put them in the same position as working parents who cannot afford to have large families, Grant Shapps argued.

Unemployed parents who then choose to have more than two children 'will know that welfare is not going to fund that choice'.

As the Government's £26,000-a-year benefits cap for the out-of-work took effect yesterday, Mr Shapps insisted further radical reforms to welfare were back on the table.

In another proposal, the minister said under-25s who are unemployed should be denied housing benefit, so they have to live with their parents rather than be funded by the taxpayer to move to a place of their own. (A: Well generally a lot of them today don't even have two parents, you know. And if there's another parent now, or another partner married to the wife or the husband, they might not want them in the house anyway. So it's much more different than it used to be. All designed that way too. So there's two articles on that...)

PM urged to tighten teenage mum benefit rules

bbc.co.uk / 14 July 2013 / Robin Brant

Tories in the most marginal seats in parliament are urging David Cameron to bring in tougher conditions on housing benefit for some teenage mothers.

And it's true enough. I mean, since the early 70s the government kept declaring that single-parent families was the way they were going to go with all housing projects, and they built millions of them. And they encouraged women too, you know, to go in there and they'd pay their benefits and all the rest of it, and if they're on welfare, etc., and some of them just had child after child. Plus they could go to college and all the rest of it, all paid for, free babysitting so they could go out to the bars and so on, have a good time. And of course eventually the piper's got to be paid, under the mass poverty of the country now

paying all these taxes. But this was the agenda, folks, for an awful long time. I lived through part of it too and I saw it all happening. This is what they wanted. There's nothing that happens that's not planned that way, you understand, there's nothing at all that happens. But there's nothing that they miss either. And it's not, like they say, it will be fine forever. No, they know what will happen down the road.

And also, from Wales it came out, this is a good article. We heard about all these child care homes in Wales, the massive, massive abuse that went on there and they had so many investigations by the police.

The truth behind the child abuse cover-ups [in Wales]

The report that first exposed child abuse in North Wales care homes has finally been published. But, says Eileen Fairweather, damning details have still been left out

telegraph.co.uk / Eileen Fairweather / 13 Jul 2013

But what they've left in now is horrific. What went on for years and years, the cops all knew, they wouldn't touch it. The politicians knew, they kept away from it. They knew it was all real. The place was a pedophile's paradise, since the 1970s. So I'll put this article up tonight that's just horrific, but again, folk aren't shocked anymore, because we've lost that bonding. It's been destroyed, as Bezmenov said, as the culture went down the tubes, and you don't relate to other people. If you're okay, that's it; I'm okay, Jack, that's it.

Also...

Depraved man and his partner bought a Russian boy for \$8,000 and began sexually abusing him on film from the age of ONE

dailymail.co.uk / By Associated Press Reporter / 29 June 2013

(A: You see, this is new liberation and so on.)

- Mark J Newton was given 40 years for child pornography and sexual exploitation of a minor
- Newton and his partner bought a baby boy for \$8000 in Russia in 2005
- Evidence shows sexual abuse occurred before the child was two years old
- The men were arrested in California in 2012
- Russian President Vladimir Putin today signed laws limiting the adoption of Russian children by foreign (A: ...happy, or same-gender...) gay couples

A man accused of making child pornography with a boy he and his Australian partner purchased in Russia for a reported \$8000 was sentenced Friday in U.S. federal court in Indiana.

According to investigators, dual Australian-American citizen Mark J Newton, 42, and his partner Peter Truong, 36, used a falsified birth certificate listing Newton as the child's biological father to adopt the boy and take him to their home in Cairns in Queensland, Australia.

Newton was sentenced to 40 years in an Indiana court, where the videos were found downloaded on a home computer after pleading guilty to conspiracy charges involving possessing child pornography and sexual exploitation of a minor.

The judge overseeing the case said she accepted the plea agreement only because the videos were too horrific to show a jury.

Australia's ABC News reports that the boy, now eight, had been living with the men in Cairns for several years when in 2011 New Zealand authorities discovered evidence on a New Zealand man's computer that the boy had been used in child pornography.

(A: This is going on all over the place, you know, and it's getting more prevalent as various laws change and certain things are lauded as okay to do.)

Australian police raided the couple's house in 2011, just after the men and the boy had left for the United States.

Police discovered a 'mountain of material' and seized computers, electronic equipment and documents that uncovered high-definition video and images of child exploitation.

During the hearing, prosecutors said the charges stemmed from abuse that occurred when the boy was 4 to 6 years old. But prosecutors said they discovered video this week showing Newton using the boy for

a sex act when he was less than 2 years old. (A: So they just buy their pets. They call them pets, by the way, you know, these guys. They buy their pets.)

Investigators also allege the man and his partner took the boy to foreign countries where they allowed other men to abuse him, often recording the acts.

The videos were uploaded to an international syndicate known as the Boy Lovers Network.

The Boy Lovers Network is known to police as a forum for men who describe sexual abuse of boys between the ages of two and 10 as a form of consensual love between man and boy. (A: So there you go. Kinsey would love these guys because he was the same, actually. He paid people to have intercourse with babies. He did. Go into my website and go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find the videos there and the links to them all that go through it all, all documented, no guesswork. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And also, Detroit now is in bankruptcy. They've actually filed for it now. They owe apparently about \$15 billion, at least. It says...

Detroit becomes largest US city to file for bankruptcy

bbc.co.uk / 19 July 2013

The US city of Detroit in Michigan has become the largest American city ever to file for bankruptcy, with debts of at least \$15bn (£10bn).

Michigan state-appointed emergency manager Kevyn Orr asked a federal judge to place the city into bankruptcy protection. (A: So that's one gone.)

If it is approved, he would be allowed to liquidate city assets to satisfy creditors and pensions.

So everything's going down the tubes, as of course they knew before they gave you the free trade agreement that we didn't vote for. This private club made the World Trade Organization and also authorized China to be the manufacturer of the world. All your companies now have moved offshore to make cheap products; they maximize their profits and sell you cheaper junk back.

And also this article too, it says...

Some nonprofits

(A: Again, these nonprofit organizations, charitable organizations, they always do this. They're holding back the storm donations from New York for hurricane Sandy.)

Holding storm donations

myfoxny.com / Jul 17, 2013 / ANTWAN LEWIS

Within days of Superstorm Sandy making landfall in October 2012, a number of charitable organizations started collecting donations from kindhearted souls (A: See, they always go for the kindhearted souls, you see...) freely giving their monies to help with Sandy relief efforts or so they thought.

Schneiderman announced that a huge amount of those donated funds have yet to be filtered to sandy victims as they were so intended.

"This is about transparency. This is about accountability," Attorney General Eric Schneiderman said. "This is about us all understanding that the money goes where the donors intended and the relief is delivered effectively and efficiently.

Schneiderman's office found that 89 charities raised more than half a billion dollars. By April, only 57 percent of that had been given in sandy relief, leaving at least \$238 million still in the hands of those nonprofits and not in the hands of sandy victims. (A: Well, they're all, you know, they're all, big salary time, you know, it's big salary time, things like that, folks. This is common stuff after all these things. And they actually got more than a lot of them end up getting too. The World Trade Center, when that went down too, billions went into that, and the Red Cross hardly put a penny back into it; they said they could use it across the rest of the world, not on the victims. Standard stuff... Standard stuff.)

And also, if you want to cry in your beer, think again. Because... I knew they were putting lots of chemicals in beer, to make it brew faster actually, you see, they put stuff in there. It says...

The Shocking Ingredients In Beer

foodbabe.com

I have to confess, I'm not a beer drinker, but there's someone in my household that loves it, so I had to figure out the truth. Is beer really healthy?

Well the modern beer, it's astonishing what's in it. I've got a list here that I'll put up tonight and let you all know. And by the big, big brewer companies. They actually tell you that the only ones that pretty well don't use it, all these chemicals, are the German ones; they still have their health standards and their purity standards to do with beer. But everybody else is putting massive stuff in it and it just scares the heck out of you. There's anti-freeze and everything going in this stuff, you know. And it's just astonishing what's been allowed over the years to get put into it.

And I remember talking years ago to a woman who had worked her whole life in a big, big massive British chain of pubs and hotels. She said she remembers the night, and she was warned about it, all the managers were warned to be on the lookout for changes. Because the beer, this new chemicalized beer was being introduced in Scotland and England, because the law was changed so that they could brew it much quicker, by adding lots of chemicals. She said the personality changes in the customers she had known for years was dramatic, overnight, that first night. She says the quiet ones became rowdy, passive ones became aggressive, everybody was fighting with each other, and this is what the new stuff does to you, folks. But what a list of stuff they put in it. It's just incredible. See, we're just the cattle at the bottom for high profits now, you see. Maximize the profit, folks. The age of greed.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with yo

October 23, 2025 at 11:48 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1849**

But it's very hard for most folk to believe, of course. Because they still believe in politics because the media's job is to keep you hammered with political statements and different politicians coming out, etc.,



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

to keep you thinking it's all very real. That way you don't rebel every four or five years; you vote instead. You vote the last lot out hoping, hoping – and that's all it is, is a hope – that the next bunch will fulfill their promises, which they never do. They always break their promises immediately, under the guise of a crisis popping up or whatever. And they go along with the same agenda, the same agenda through the United Nations and all the groups belonging to the United Nations. That's the real democracy, you see. Democracy, as far as the big boys are concerned, are all of their paid lobbyist groups, or lobbying groups, non-governmental organizations that are all part of the left wing and the right-wing movements of course, mainly left wing, for the big, big changes. Because everything to do with the environment, the global warming nonsense and so on, the carbon taxes that are coming in, energy taxes, etc., is to change our entire way of living across the planet. Don't forget that. And I mean entirely. It goes right in with Agenda 21 and sustainable development, population reduction and reduction of consumption of all kinds. We're in a postconsumer society according to the Club of Rome who came out in the 1970s talking about this agenda, and they actually were given the task of finding a means to bring us all together, under a crisis, and they hit upon the idea of global warming and so on, they said, that would fit the bill. So we're living through a big business plan. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and where it's supposed to go, you see, because we're living through a big business plan. I've talked before about Agenda 21, the Millennium Project; they have different names for the same thing now. They actually had it on the United Nations website advising their own members to start calling it other terms because the public were catching on about Agenda 21; that was a while ago. Of course it's not a very nice project at all because it's all meant to gradually steer us all, herd us all into a new way of living completely in a post-consumerist type society and bring us into austerity living. Now, under austerity, you understand, all the extra money you would have is to go to paying for basic necessities, through tacking on energy taxes on everything that you purchase. Just like a value added tax, only it's an energy value added tax. How much did it cost to make this chocolate bar or whatever else you happen to purchase, you see, and how much global gas did it emit in the process, etc., etc., all this nonsense. And it's a whole level of jobs of course for the folk that do the bookkeeping, who are awfully good at this kind of nonsense.

But here's an article that ties in with it too, because remember, this also ties in with a Darwinistic kind of philosophy, which these boys are right into, bringing down the size of the human herd is one of them too; it's Malthusian in many ways. So they've got to do things... They can't just say, stop eating this and stop eating that, or starve to death for that matter for some folks. They want to make it sound sort of happy; that's how the public relations get into action in marketing. Everything that they sell you has to sound

very happy and good for you, and won't you go along with us, and nice happy ads with happy smiling faces, you know, of all models. But it says...

The EU's Fast-Approaching Food Tyranny...

EU Undertakes To "Radically Transform" People's Dietary Habits!

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 11. July 2013

(Alan: Now, it's not just the EU. It's in concert with all the countries across the planet under the United Nations.)

The EU in partnership with the WWF [World Wildlife Fund] (A: Now the WWF is one of the most radical organizations out there, all run at the top by elitist people who are some of the biggest income earners on the planet. I think Prince Philip's still up there in it too, or he was for many, many years, who has often said that there's just too many people. What he means is too many of, you know, those kind of people at the bottom; that's what he means by that. But here you have your typical strategy too, that the EU Parliament, right, isn't listening to the public. It listens only to authorized nongovernmental organizations, that are under charitable philanthropic organizations, you see. And that's how the world is really run, through these big, big groups like the Rockefeller group as well, they have them as well, or the Ford foundation, or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Royal Society, etc., etc.), has just released a strategy report dubbed: ADOPTING HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE DIETS: KEY OPPORTUNITIES AND BARRIERS, which is part of LiveWell for LIFE, "a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries."

The report's introduction begins by stating that the European super state now needs to control our food diets: (A: And here it goes...)

Food consumption patterns in Europe are currently unsustainable: (A: Whenever you hear 'unsustainable', that's Agenda 21, you see.) European food consumption is responsible for a large part of the EU's greenhouse gas emissions. (A: ...nothing to back that up, they just make statements like this, you see.) It is accepted that there needs to be a reduction in global greenhouse gas emission which are contributing to climate change. (A: ...and again, another statement, nothing to back it up. It's 'accepted' it says, right.) , [...] LiveWell for LIFE is a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries."

The report writes that it "is a summary of the efforts of LiveWell for LIFE and the Network of European Food Stakeholders to find the most important social and economic barriers and opportunities for sustainable diets in Spain, France and Sweden and in the EU [countries]".

It's no secret that environmentalist, left-wing, vegetarian, authoritarian wackos have had their eye on dictating human eating habits for a long time, and have had a hard time stomaching our appetite for meat on our plates and barbecue grills. Before too long we'll have to content ourselves with celery and carrot sticks. (A: You might be lucky to get that, actually, or lucky to afford them eventually.)

The report writes on pages 11-12:

The Italian Barilla Centre for Food and Nutrition has identified the rise of the responsible consumer (A: So, see, here you go, you'll get good ones, and see, that's a good one. A responsible consumer is a good person, a little gold star there, you see.) And what it terms consumActors – sustainability-savvy consumers who want to be involved in the food production process. According to its research, people's dietary habits will have to radically transform in order to meet the dietary and nutritional needs of a growing population in a world that is more affluent and more urbanised. And they'll have to take

responsibility for their choices too – something that may come as a shock to the average post-modern consumer.”

A growing number of consumers are open to the idea of changing their diets. For example in the UK, government research found that 62% of respondents were ‘very or fairly willing’ to give up red meat, (A: Now again, remember, polls are always fudged to make you go along with the majority. It’s a very simple tactic. It really does work awfully well. Because unfortunately most folk are herd followers; they follow the leaders, you see, they want to be part of the majority. That’s true.) while 36% were ‘very or fairly willing’ to give up dairy products. Dutch research has identified a growing interest in flexitarian eating: a vegetarian diet that occasionally includes meat.” (A: ...flexitarian eating... See, that’s their new term for you.)

Here we note that the target food staple is meat and dairy products. (A: Well you see, they want to get farms, a lot of farms out of the way of having herds of cattle or sheep or anything else for that matter, that can be used as food, and get into biofuels, you see. It’s a big part of it too because they use our tax money to fund these big corporations for their biofuel projects. And they also want to get into GM, modified food. In other words, what they want to do in an interdependent world is to destroy any personal, never mind national, but personal independence. You understand that? I hope you understand that because it’s very important to understand. You have to be completely dependent on your water, being owned by some foreign company, on the food, coming from some foreign company, and everything that you need coming from some foreign company as well. That’s called interdependence.)

Health is a motivator for behaviour change – more than any concern about the environment. UK government research into attitudes and behaviour around sustainable food found that health is the most important factor for consumers (81%). (A: ...because they’ve got everybody terrified about what to eat. Mind you too, they’re all eating the new stuff too; it’s loaded with all the GM oils that they’re putting out there from GM crops. And the body can absorb this stuff but it can’t get rid of it once it’s laid on as fat. They know this too; they’ve known this for donkey’s years, and that’s a long time, a donkey’s year, you know.)

It goes without saying that consumers want healthy food. But at the same time many also want to experience eating pleasure. (A: No kidding, eh. Because you don't know what you're eating today. There's no taste to most of the junk that you purchase.) Each has to decide the balance that is right for him/herself.

It quickly becomes obvious in the report's language that EU bureaucrats think that consumers are just too stupid to make the right decisions. (A: Well actually, bureaucrats do think, all kinds of bureaucrats, it doesn't matter what department, think we're all just too stupid to make the right decisions.) Throughout the report one finds the terms like "unaware" or "confusion", or "limited knowledge", or "lack of understanding" to name a few when discussing the consumer.

The report is just one of the first steps in the EU's scheme to take over the human diet. The report ends:

Going forward, LiveWell for LIFE will explore these opportunities and barriers as we find ways to adopt sustainable diets in the pilot countries, and the policy changes needed for a move towards sustainable diets across the EU."

Well, they're going to put massive taxes, as you well know, on meats and so on and the products to force you off them. And that's how they do it too, the power of the purse is always used in the end to make you, force you into eating the junk that you don't know what it is in fact. You can be sure it's genetically modified, for sure. And it's actually worth pennies and you'll pay pounds or dollars for it. That's the reality of the world that we live in.

But again too, remember, once you don't get all the proteins that you need, etc., and enzymes that come off animal food too, your body lacks a lot of different things. And I have met vegetarians who've got a lot of problems. I really have. I don't say they all have; maybe some know how to make it up in other things,

but most of them don't and they can have a lot of other problems involved. And apart from that too, in countries like Canada you can't, I mean, you don't know what you're eating here because even in the vegetable line everything here pretty well is modified, GM, and it's not labeled. We were the test pilot country for 10 years before it leaked out from Britain, of all places, that we were the test pilot. They'd been feeding us this junk, because the government made a secret agreement with Monsanto and others – this is a democratic country, what a joke, eh – a secret agreement to feed this stuff on the Canadian public, and watch our health go down the tubes. Everyone's got allergy symptoms of all kinds now and weird things like this.

And also too, training is awfully important. We get trained all the time. You get trained through all the movies and fiction you watch as well. That's where you get all your politically correct updates, is through dramas and serial dramas and things like that, where the good guys that you identify with will come out with the most outrageous things, but because you've already identified with them you'll say, well I guess it can't be... and you'll start parroting the same rubbish yourself, as you get your updates, you see. But they also do it with children. Children are famous... I remember watching some documentary years ago about McDonald's and other fast food companies that had their own summer camps. And the parents, the silly parents were sending their children off to these summer camps. You saw all the children sitting like little choirs outside singing all the jingles, all the jingles for the fast food industry. I mean, this is what they were getting taught to sing, to ensure that there's future customers, you see. I mean, parents are pretty stupid at times aren't they? They really have been brought up in Disneyland. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, really, how dumb people can be, and talking about how McDonald's took children to the camps, you know, their holiday camps and taught them all the jingles and so on. Because Bernays said this, always make sure you have future customers. And so here they are, thinking that this character dressed up like a clown is real and so on, this McDonald character, and they learn to do all the jingles. And it's going to stay with them all through their lives. And sure enough they'll become customers at the same stores and so will their children, if they have anything to do with it. But it happens not just with them. It's with all kinds of things. Plus, these big companies too, the greatest trick is, their big ads say, we're part of your community... We're part of... NO. They're international companies, folks. You know. That's what they are. But we're conned left, right and center by simple, simple little tricks, and repetition, you see. But one of the big tricks too is always to go for the children, as I say, and here they have participants at the Boy Scouts of America's national jamboree. It says...

Program lets Scouts turn each other into 'zombies'

kvue.com / July 19, 2013

Participants at the Boy Scouts of America's National Jamboree are turning each other into virtual creepy crawlies by the thousands this week. (A: See, it's a fun article, see, fun...)

It's part of an educational game Virginia Tech researchers designed to show how disease spreads. (A: Now, it won't be that simple, folks, because it will also bring in vaccine companies, who will help fund it, you see – I guarantee you – and so on. People are getting big money out of this.)

The Virus Tracker combines technology with the age-old game of tag. (A: So, you use a natural little game, you use the children...) At the 10-day Jamboree, Scouts can earn points by "infecting" other players through a "virus" on bar-coded labels that are attached to their Scout IDs. (A: There you go.) Codes can be activated at scanning stations or by smartphones that have downloaded the Virus Tracker app. Individuals and troops that amass the most points each day win.

The goal is to stay human.

Colin Slavin, 15, whose Scout troop is based in Germantown Hills, Ill., called the chance to turn other Scouts into zombies "really cool." (A: ...you see...)

Players can sign up when they visit the Virginia Bioinformatics Institute's tent at The Cloud, a technology area at the Jamboree where Scouts also learn about robotics, engineering, computer science and mobile communications. (A: So here's big, big business involved, in again, brainwashing these youngsters into this, you see.

Slavin heard about the virus program from other Scouts and had to try it for himself Thursday.

After filling out a brief computer survey (A: So once again, they put all their information in a computer...), he tagged four other people before his brief rampage was stopped by an approaching thunderstorm, which forced officials to shut down the system.

"It was real easy," Slavin said. "It's like, 'Yep, you're infected. I got you. I win.'" (A: So there you go.)

Eagle Scout Seth Hopkins, 18, (A: And then it shows you different ones too, this is another guy.) from the Northern Star Council based in St. Paul, Minn., said the Virus Track was a great way to meet new friends. (A: See, this is a complete PR article, you see, public relations article.) He handed out about a dozen labels Friday and hopes to infect a couple dozen more campers before he leaves.

"I'd walk past people and if I see they don't have one of the zombie stickers, I ask, 'Have you been infected?'" Hopkins said. "(It) usually leads to them asking, 'What?' Which is the perfect opportunity to talk about the Virus Tracker."

(A: And they go through different ones and so on who are also involved in it.)

Some of the participants' gamer tags have included names like "Black.Plague" and "blaimethezombie."
(A: These are I guess sites too.)

It's not the first time technology and the undead have banded together. In 2005, the Humans vs. Zombies tag game was made popular at Goucher College in Maryland. It quickly spread to college campuses and communities nationwide. That version uses socks, foam-dart guns and red or green bandanas and requires reporting "tagged" zombies on a website.

The Virus Tracker system has been used twice before at the USA Science and Engineering Festival. This week marks the first time the Virus Tracker app has been used and the first time the institute has been to the Scouts Jamboree, Collins said.

Researchers are using data collected at the Jamboree to create an "infection tree" to show how individual Scouts spread the zombie virus within their population. The data will show how diseases such as the flu can become pandemics.

At times, (A: Here you go, see...) "vaccines" are sent out through the system to turn the zombies human again if the Scouts answer an epidemiology question correctly. The Virus Tracker keeps count of things such as the number of infected and inoculated participants. Scouts without access to smartphones can still register by computer at the tent and distribute labels to other Scouts, thereby "infecting" them with the "virus."

"The first thing everybody says is 'is it real?'" Collins said. "And we say, no it's not real. We're not giving you the flu. We kind of laugh about that."

So there you go. I mean, that's how you get propaganda out, you see, you go for innocents, who haven't a clue, and use natural game technique, and away they go with it. And they will think, oh, you get the vaccine, because once you become a zombie you can get the vaccine. Supposedly the vaccine will stop you being a zombie, even if you've become a zombie. And vaccines don't quite work that way once you've got a disease; it doesn't prevent something that way. But this is the world we live in. And again, parents will all be, oh that's nice, that's nice dear, as youngsters explain it to them, and think nothing more about it. It's quite simple. It's all training you. We all get trained, and that's what education is for as well. And don't forget too, any organizations already pre-existing, like Bernays says, is fantastic, you don't have to go out and make an audience, they're already there, you use existing organizations. He says, go into towns, look for churches, especially, and community groups and so on, and again you've got the Scouts, and there you have a ready-made group. It's quite simple.

And also...

Obama's Executive HIV Initiative conspires with UN,

with billions in profits heading to global financiers

21stcenturywire.com / July 19, 2013 / Shawn Helton

So the AIDS crisis is back again, and we are now told there's a perfectly viable national – and global solution, waiting in the wings.

Obama latest Executive Order, the HIV Care Continuum Initiative, is a move towards mandatory HIV testing for Americans visiting their doctor for routine of health check-ups, as evidenced in the bill itself: (A: They're going to make it nationwide, mandatory. That's the start of it. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, here we are, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the new proposal to test everyone in the US for HIV, ages 15 to 65. And it says here...

In a review of the recent executive order titled "HIV Care Continuum Initiative", the true function of Obamacare comes into view, as another incremental erosion of Americans' constitutional rights. In addition to the violation of individual rights, we see a controlled future by large global organizations and pharmaceutical companies tied to 'so-called' philanthropic families... (A: ...guess which ones they'll be, as always, in the US.)

In a report by The United Nations (UNAIDS) innocuously titled "Treatment 2015", we see a detailed outline that mentions some of the same goals contained in the recent presidential (EO) (A: ...Executive Order.) and more importantly, this proves that the Obama administration has already conspired with the UN – leaving American voters completely shut out of the democratic process in favour [of] new 'global governance initiatives'. (A: Well, that's been done before by pretty well all the governments.) Clearly, Obama's new EO-HIV testing provision is directed by this report from the UN: (A: And all these links are on this one article here which I'll put up tonight.)

"In achieving universal access to HIV treatment, an important milestone is passed when the annual increase in the number of adults receiving HIV treatment exceeds the number of adults becoming newly infected with HIV. This transition, first conceptualized and promoted by the United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief in its 2012 Blueprint for Creating an AIDS-free Generation, is referred to as programmatic tipping point when the response begins to outpace the epidemic itself."

In another section with the sub-heading titled "Reconceptualizing HIV testing", there is more evidence showing a push towards 'dutiful' testing: (A: ...so it's your 'duty' to be tested.)

“Although much has been accomplished in promoting knowledge of HIV status, much more must be done to fully leverage HIV testing as a gateway to HIV treatment.”

The answer seems likely, as most of the statistical information used by presidential EO seemed culled from that very report. (A: So it’s an ongoing thing, you see. Everything that they do, if you just go back in the history, you’ll find they’ve mentioned the same things before, these little buzzwords and so on.) It is important to note that the UN provides many such directive reports supported by the Rockefeller family.

In our 21st Century Wire report yesterday, we cited the connections readers need to understand who is likely to be pulling the strings for the HIV Care Initiative signed by the President:

“According to a report by the Council on Foreign Relations (A: ...which is just the magazine put out by the CFR themselves, in their magazine, you see...) titled “The Global Health Regime” we see some of the chosen parties that could be pushing these mandates behind the scenes. Merck Pharmaceuticals is said to have “initiated efforts to promote universal access to HIV treatment, and later the William J. Clinton Foundation negotiated dramatic price reductions and generic manufacturing of antiretroviral drugs (ARVs).”

Continuing, the CFR report states:

“In all, more than forty bilateral donors, twenty-five UN agencies, twenty global and regional funds, and ninety global initiatives target health activities and assistance.”

Note also that two weeks ago, President Obama was joined by Bill Clinton and George W Bush during his African holiday, where Bush was praised for his 'gift to Africans – \$30 billion earmarked during his previous presidency for HIV/AIDS treatment in Africa – part of the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief, also known as PEPFAR, part of the Global Health Initiative. (A: Now, the stuff they give Africa, of course, was the stuff that they would not give to the Western world. Don't forget that all these particular drugs were meant as trial cancer treatments, and they ended up killing the patients far quicker than the cancers were. These are the ones they're giving to Africa, etc.; there's a long, long history of it.) Are these three US Presidents really just acting as sales reps for big pharma? The Telegraph reported last week:

"Mr Obama praised his predecessor's Aids relief programme which has spent more than £30 billion in close to 60 mostly African countries and saved the lives of more than one million people living with HIV or Aids." (A: Well that's just pure propaganda, because I mean, they're not counting.)

Follow the money

Mandatory HIV testing in the US is a license to print money for the companies who will be procuring what is already the most expensive HIV test in the world today. So it's not at all a stretch to describe federally-funded programs like these, whether they be in the US or Africa – as bailouts for the medical industrial complex, and their shareholders who's majority comprise of the top names in the global banking syndicate. (A: ...because it's the same bunch that run the big banks, folks, that run all the Pharma and so on; they have the majority stocks and so on.)

The Rothschild backed bank JP Morgan Chase, holds most of the major shares in Merck Pharmaceuticals. In 2007, Merck had a huge setback, as the drugs they created to combat HIV, gave people a greater risk of infection. However, the Rothschild's have been extremely instrumental to the crafting the global directives issued by the UN. It has been well documented that the Rockefeller's and Rothschild's fund and support similar cogent enterprises.

After the announcement of Obama's latest executive order, you can be certain that certain big pharma corps' share prices are set to skyrocket. (A: ...and that's true. It's all big business, you understand. It's all big business, and massive profits. And don't forget too, they take a lot of the taxpayers' money to fund this stuff as well.)

The financial and political threads in this story should come as no surprise to anyone who has followed the exploits of mega market makers. There's a long history between the Rockefeller family, the UN and the CFR. David Rockefeller was the youngest director of the secretive think-tank. In addition to that, the Rockefeller's have financial ties to pharmaceutical corporations (A: ...and I'll put the link up on that too.) that have developed 'antiretroviral agents' for HIV testing. Gilead Sciences, which is backed by the Rockefeller's, stands to gain quite a bit, from their FDA approved HIV blocking pill called Truvada. Truvada, has been said to reduce viral transmission up to 75%. (A: ...and that's the words for it, 'has been said to'... [Alan chuckles.]

On the surface, this seems like a positive achievement, however when one looks into the halls of bio-development we see the possibility of much more sinister past as revealed by Alan Cantwell Jr. MD:

"Much more likely to have spread animal viruses to human beings is the largely forgotten Special Virus Cancer Program (SVCP). This research program was responsible for the development, the seeding, and the deployment of various animal viruses, which were capable of producing cancer and immune system damage when transferred between animal species and into human cells and tissue." (A: I've no doubt about it at all, myself, that this HIV was a created thing. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight too for those who want to go through it.)

Rockefeller Family Tries to Keep A Vast Fortune From Dissipating – nytimes.com / February 16, 1992

And a bit of trivia here too and it's from the New York Post. It says...

Man blows whistle on health-care chain – run by his own dad – for fraud

nypost.com / KAJA WHITEHOUSE / July 18, 2013

(A: ...for fraud, it says.)

Park Avenue Medical Associates, which runs 120 (A: ...120...) health-care facilities across New York, Connecticut and Massachusetts, settled Medicare fraud allegations brought by the son of the chain's chief medical officer and founding partner, The Post has learned.

The Manhattan US Attorney's office, which picked up the whistleblower's complaint in March, agreed to settle a probe and Park Avenue Medical agreed to pay a \$1 million settlement, according to documents filed in Manhattan federal court Thursday.

(A: Understand, corruption is the norm, through the whole field of medicine. I think it's in everything today. We live in a very corrupt society. It's only because the public are so well trained that businessmen are so upfront and respectable and of good repute and all this stuff, through docudramas and movies, that we believe this stuff; in fact, we let it all happen. But I mean, you get into business, especially today as they churn them out of universities with all their business management courses, with greed instilled in them and that they actually help to enhance, and it's nothing but corruption. And basically these, once you get into sort of the health care, and these big, big chains are filing for all the claims that they put in for

testing and all that, you don't know what they've tested for. Nobody does. And there's no company that could get enough staff to check into them all and actually follow it up and say, did they actually do all these tests? They're all at it, you see. And in a national health system you get the same thing too. In Canada, they've had doctors here who are claiming like a million dollars a year, because they put through that they were seeing so many thousands of patients a week, and some of them are getting awfully encouraged by it and doing like a thousand a day. [Alan chuckles.] This is the joke of it all. It's up to THEM to put down how much they're seeing and how much they're putting out, etc. And they're corrupt. The corruption is built into the system, in present society especially, in a day and age of moral relativity, where they've all been taught there's no right and wrong, it's what you can get away with.)

In the settlement, Park Avenue Medical admits to instances of overbilling.

The whistleblower, Zachery Wolfson, is sure to get a nice slice of the settlement, as cases filed under the so-called False Claims Act allow for bounties of between 15 and 25 percent, experts said.

The money won't make family gathering any easier, however.

Wolfson's father, Dr. Mitchell Wolfson, is the chain's chief medical officer and a founding partner, according to sources familiar with the case.

The son accused the chain, including celebrity doctor (A: ...TV doctor...) Jeffrey Gardere, of repeatedly billing Medicare for services that were not medically necessary — or that did not comply with Medicare rules.

Gardere, for example, allegedly used a code for comprehensive psychological exams — one that tends to be used just once at the start of a new case — seven times on a single patient in just a three-month period, the complaint said. (A: So this is the kind of games that they play, and the government, using your money, just pays up, you see. That's how it's done.)

And also too, this is an interesting article because it says...

Obama's UN pick vows push for Israeli seat on Security Council

shoah.org.uk / 19 July 2013

(A: It's so amazing to me, because Samantha Power, when she was moving up and trying to claim her name, used to be all left-wing and so on and she'd do all the usual left wing stuff and hitting at the usual left-wing targets. And she used to hit at Israel. And to get to her current position, by the way, she had to get cleared by a whole bunch of Jewish organizations, because I read the articles from the Jewish organizations, some of them are really ardent and fundamental. She went through about three different ones. One of the speeches she gave, she burst into tears in front of the panel of them, and they eventually cleared her and says she's okay and yada-ya. So here she's got the job. So anyway...)

Samantha Power, Obama's nominee to represent the US at the United Nations.

US President Barack Obama's UN nominee has vowed to fiercely back Israel and fight to help the regime win a nonpermanent seat on the UN Security Council. (A: Remember, she's married to Sunstein, the guy that's into basically psychological warfare on the general public.)

Samantha Power made the pledge at her Wednesday confirmation hearing in the Senate. She is widely expected to replace US ambassador to the United Nations, Susan Rice.

"The United States has no greater friend in the world than ... Israel. We share security interests, we share core values, and we have a special relationship with Israel," Power told the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

The longtime Obama confidante and the White House official even went on to attack the UN General Assembly and the UN Human Rights Council for supporting Palestinian people and condemning Israeli violations of their rights.

"And just as I have done as President Obama's UN adviser at the White House, I will stand up for Israel and work tirelessly to defend it," she said. (A: She has a career... a good career move, eh.)

Power promised to support Israel's bid for a seat on the UN Security Council, where Tel Aviv – due to its poor relations with Middle Eastern countries – wants to be admitted as a representative of the Western Europe.

"I commit to you wholeheartedly to go on offense, as well as playing defense on the legitimization of Israel, and we'll make every effort to secure greater integration of Israeli public servants in the UN system," she said.

She also pledged to oppose any efforts by the Palestinians to seek greater recognition in world bodies.

On November 29, 2012, Palestinians won a UN General Assembly vote, which earned the status of non-member observer state for Palestine at the world body.

“We need to deter the Palestinians in any way we can,” Power stressed.

The 42-year-old’s remarks at the hearing are expected to have distanced her from previous unflattering comments about Tel Aviv, and many expect her to be easily confirmed by the Senate.

On one occasion, Power had confirmed “major human-rights abuses” against the Palestinians in 2002, and acknowledged that a US policy shift away from the support of Israel could mean angering the pro-Israel lobby. (A: But as I mentioned before, she went in front of a whole bunch of Jewish groups actually, all pro-Israel groups, Zionist groups, in the US, and they cleared her eventually. So she was cleared as being okay. She had made her deals I guess. That’s how it’s done in the career moves, isn’t it? You know, you either sink yourself or you go along and you, you know... you play the game.)

And also...

FBI withholds autopsy of Tsarnaev associate

‘shot in head’ during questioning

(A: Just an accident, eh, you get shot in the head during questioning.)

rt.com / July 17, 2013

The FBI has ordered a Florida medical examiner's office not to release the autopsy report of a Chechen man who was killed during an FBI interview in May over his ties to one of the suspected Boston Marathon bombers.

The autopsy report for Ibragim Todashev, 27, killed by an FBI agent during an interrogation which took place in his apartment on May 22 was ready for release on July 8. However, the FBI barred its publication, saying an internal probe into his death is ongoing. (A: So here's the FBI blocking us knowing the autopsy.)

"The FBI has informed this office that the case is still under active investigation and thus not to release the document," according to statement by Tony Miranda, forensic records coordinator for Orange and Osceola counties in Orlando.

The forensic report was expected to clarify the circumstances of Todashev's death. The Bureau's statement issued on the day of the incident provided no details of what transpired, saying only that the person being interviewed was killed when a "violent confrontation was initiated by the individual." (A: Now, I don't know how many agents were in the room at the time, there's quite a few, and I'm sure the guy would be sitting in a chair; that's how they interview. So I don't know what he could have done, you know.)

Back in May Ibragim Todashev's father showed pictures of his dead son's body at a press conference in Moscow, revealing he had been shot six times. (A: ...six times...)

"I only saw things like that in movies: shooting a person, and then the kill shot. Six shots in the body, one of them in the head," Abdalbaki Todashev said .

The medical examiner's office promised to check on a monthly basis whether the FBI is ready to grant permission for release of the autopsy report.

So this is all happening. I don't know if people really realize, and they probably don't, they distance themselves when they say, well this guy was from a different country, really. No, these guys all spent years in the US; they were citizens and so on. And I don't think that they realize that this could happen to anybody. When governments do this, this is the sort of thing that you would hear about, through the grapevine, coming out of the old Soviet Union or East Germany, and here you have it happening here.

Also too...

'Is there no limit to what this Government will privatise?':

(A: Everything is public/private now as they privatize everything to corporations, all the things that belonged, supposedly, to the public. Because generations had, through taxation, built up the big corporations that were gas, everything, electricity, you name it, water.)

UK plasma supplier sold to US private equity firm Bain Capital

independent.co.uk / Paul Gallagher / 18 July 2013

The Government was tonight accused of gambling with the UK's blood supply by selling the state-owned NHS plasma supplier to a US private equity firm.

The Department of Health overlooked several healthcare or pharmaceutical firms and at least one blood plasma specialist before choosing to sell an 80 per cent stake in Plasma Resources UK to Bain Capital . . . (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I always sort of look at countries, and through all the propaganda and so on, as really just big corporations, or at least representing massive corporations, and the governments certainly do. When you see these trade deals going on, and remember too, this is a very old idea set up a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a world where they would create trading blocs with free trade. Anyone who wouldn't join them, they would simply ostracize, they wouldn't trade with them at all. So you could basically just oust them because they would get no imports and so on and they'd go bust. So it's an either-join-us-or-else type of idea, you see. But once you join them, again, now you have a whole bunch of new laws from the World Trade Organization, again, another private organization set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who makes all the judgments on legal decisions; then they also tie you together financially, etc., etc.

We know that the US and Canada, we're all in it together because the CFR drafts up all these negotiations for joining. They did the one for the whole of Europe, the amalgamation; they did the one for the NAFTA. So a private organization drafts it up for presidents and prime ministers to sign, which they did. So here's the same thing going on. The US has already done the one for Europe, last week I think it was, they signed it, this trade deal too, to join them again at the hip. It says...

Canada-EU trade deal may come in 2014,

but will be worth the wait, says envoy

OTTAWA — The European Union's top diplomat in Ottawa said Wednesday the bloc's long-sought free-trade deal with Canada might not be completed until next year. (A: So Canada's in the same deal, you see.)

Ambassador Matthias Brinkmann softened his recent criticism of Canada over the stalled talks, saying the delayed deal could prove better for Canada in the long run. (A: Actually, he was really ticked off.)

Brinkmann, who leaves Canada this month after a four-year posting, painted a rosy picture of the four-year-old talks, (A: ...four-year-old talks, they've been doing this eh.) saying it is down to `fine tuning in the final stretch." (A: Now, that's how they joined all the European countries together, was through the same deals, remember, folks, step by step by step by step.)

He predicted negotiations might not be complete until 2014, but it would be worth the wait, especially for Canadian consumers. (A: Well, they always bring us into it at the end. Like you know, we're going to benefit from this? I mean, we'll probably end up putting more money in to bail their banks out over in Europe. You wait and see.)

"This agreement will maybe be signed this year or next year, and then you have (a) ratification period," he said in a question-and-answer session for journalists at the EU mission in Ottawa.

Canada's Trade Minister Ed Fast said last week he remains "absolutely confident" the deal will be done, but did not offer a time frame.

The Harper government faces growing political pressure over the stalled talks after bold predictions last year of a deal by the end of 2012.

A trade pact with Europe ahead of the 2015 federal election would be a political win for the government, its first comprehensive deal with an advanced market. (A: Now, if you're in countries like Canada, that really aren't making anything – all the factories are pretty well gone and stuff like that – all you have left is raw resources or agriculture. Now remember too, are they going to make a separate type of non-GMO farm market in Canada just for export only? Because Europe doesn't want this stuff, you see. Or are they certain they're going to get the GM stuff into Europe? One of the two, you see.)

Brinkmann's upbeat tone marks a shift from his recent suggestion that Canada's stalling prevented the deal from coming together in February. He had said that EU was ready to sign then but that it "takes two to tango."

... On Wednesday, Brinkmann stressed the deal will ultimately be a win-win, and that unresolved issues in agriculture, intellectual property, financial services (A: ...the big bankers want it, you see.) and provincial procurement were closer to agreement than claimed by some insiders.

He suggested Canada had more to gain. (A: ...this ambiguous term, Canada. Is he talking about the Corporation or what? You know.)

—The potential is so huge for Canada, much more than for us,” (A: So he’s very altruistic, he says, so he’s doing it for a favor, right.) —The potential is so huge for Canada, much more than for us,” (A: ...meaning Europe.) Brinkmann said, noting the access to Europe’s 500 million consumers. (A: Well, it’s for the big banks and so on.) —The European Union has rich consumers, they have money to spend.” (A: Well, what do we make in Canada?)

Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1850](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So to learn the history of it and what’s happening and why things are happening today the way that they are, you have to go through the history of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs to see who set up the Bank for International Settlements and all the other banking cartels that we have today running the world – the IMF, the private central banks, etc., all one big cartel. They said they would take over the world eventually by pure economics and the big hammer would be the banking system, and that’s where we are today.

Remember too, you’re the audience that bring me to you and you can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to find out the art of conology, because that’s how we’re controlled, is by cons, one after another, the noble lies, many, many kinds of noble lies. We’re all peasants at the bottom. We wouldn’t understand these things and we wouldn’t go along with the big plans if we knew about them, because we’re too simple to understand them – for the greater good and all that. So I break it down.

So to buy the books and discs remember from the US to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can use PayPal or send cash. Across the world Western Union,

MoneyGram and PayPal, and straight donations are really seriously welcome. You can find out how to do it all if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now, we truly are going through tremendous shifts, and we're so used to it, we're kind of beaten down by talks of globalism, United Nations agreements that every country signs every year. So many of them are signed every year you can't keep up with them. The armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations that seem to have the new way of representing supposedly the people. We don't elect nongovernmental organizations, they're owned by the big foundations, the private foundations. These are their armies that they send to government to lobby for big changes. And government is in on the big con, of course, and they're so happy to receive them and rubber-stamp them, just like the Rio Earth Summit and many, many more that were done by a private organization; every country signed on to it. That led to the Kyoto conferences and the carbon taxes, etc., etc., all planned a long, long time ago. Eventually, unfortunately, your excess spending money has to go on essentials only. That's where they're heading towards – bare essentials, things that you need for basic survival. And it will all be done in taxes and increases in energy costs, food costs, etc., etc.

You find that the public really have no say in anything. We really haven't had any say in anything at all for an awful, awful long time. The media itself of course, all the moguls in media and the top reporters are all members of the same CFR, so they know the big agenda too. Their job is to create spin and get arguments going amongst the general population. They give us topics for the rabble they say, topics for the rabble, emotive topics. I don't even fall into the racial card they've put out right now of course, because apart from that there's nothing you can do about it and it's all done, and it's meant just to get you all beefed up and distracted as big, big agreements are signed across the world that affect everyone. They're distractions, you see. But we're given lots of these emotive topics every day to leave you in frustration, to make you feel that you have no say in anything, there's nothing that you can really do, etc., and it's the training. And plus, since the Leveson inquiry leading to the new regulations for journalists, plus the one in Australia and all Commonwealth countries, you'll find that all the media has gone on board with a form of self-censorship. You'll notice the stories are very dry, there's lots and lots of trivia out there put out, and there's no beef in anything at all, you might say, nothing to get your teeth into, nothing to really learn, and this is all done by intent, because this is the new form of journalism. When you find that most newspapers have the front page on the royal baby in Britain, splattered everywhere across the different countries that have nothing to do with Britain, you know something is going on, and these are all distractions and trivia, etc., etc.

Because the new form of government is to train the public, and it has been doing it faster and faster, I'd say, since 9/11, to train you that an authoritarian system now runs all of us. That's really the training we're all getting. As I say, we get topics to argue about amongst ourselves, but it's always a done deal by the time you read it. You'll find now with the carbon taxes, for instance, there's a big declaration to be signed in November by the G20 countries to affect all of us – on energy taxes, carbon taxes and so on, and they really want to create extreme weather events before that all, before November comes through, so keep your eyes open for it. And they can certainly do it, because weather control is an old, old thing – it's old, folks. And I'm not talking about silver oxide in the air, I'm talking about way more advanced methods than that; they've been doing it steadily since 1998 in the Western countries.

Now, I've mentioned it many, many times before, none of the people of any country had any say in the construction of the World Trade Organization. The Royal Institute of International Affairs – the private club that formed the United Nations, by the way. They wrote up the charter to draft Europe together, by the way. They wrote up the NAFTA agreement with their CFR branch for the whole of the Americas. None of this was put forward to the general population that private organizations, working towards a very old agenda, a global agenda, were drafting up our future for us. And the World Trade Organization too is the organization they used to sign agreements to transfer all of the construction and factories and so on across to China – quite a few years ago now, but the general public weren't even told it was going on. At that time if you'd said the World Trade Organization, they'd never heard of it before. And prior to that too the Western countries had been training Chinese engineering students for years before they had factories to go back to and work in. So everything is planned like a long-term business plan and it's done in stages, just like the very well known 50- and 100-year phases of the United Nations, of the Communist Manifesto too. That's how the Soviets ran their different plans. And you'll still see it coming out yet from the United Nations, a 50-year plan for this, a 25-year plan for something else, etc. That's how it's done – a big business plan.

When they decided to take all of the factories out to China and make it impossible for anybody left behind to compete, because you can't compete with the wages they give their workers in China, everyone had to go eventually. They also said that we'll help you move to China, so we paid those characters, those factory owners and their factory bosses, the top leads and so on, initially to move over to China and set up the factories there. The taxpayers of the Western countries all paid for their own jobs to leave their shores – and they call this democracy.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, this organization, CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, they knew darn well the effects it would have on the western world when their factories left to go to China. They factored all that in, they created a massive welfare state to try and tide things over, getting it all ready beforehand, of course, but they had no intention of replacing those jobs with anything else. They really had no intention. And it's like the US, Canada and other countries are being wrung dry right now. All they can export really from Canada, for instance, is raw materials to China. There's not much else left to export. And of course there's some grain etc., but now you're on the grain market, this world grain market and everyone's competing; it's a big, big business. But the places that got hit hardest, of course, the big factory towns, were all left defunct. There's an article today that says,

"25 Facts About The Fall Of Detroit That Will Leave You Shaking Your Head

It is so sad to watch one of America's greatest cities die a horrible death. Once upon a time, the city of Detroit was a teeming metropolis of 1.8 million people and it had the highest per capita income in the United States. Now it is a rotting, decaying hellhole of about 700,000 people that the rest of the world makes jokes about. On Thursday, we learned that the decision had been made for the city of Detroit to formally file for Chapter 9 bankruptcy. It was going to be the largest municipal bankruptcy in the history of the United States by far, but on Friday it was stopped at least temporarily by an Ingham County judge. She ruled that Detroit's bankruptcy filing violates the Michigan Constitution because it would result in reduced pension payments for retired workers. She also stated that Detroit's bankruptcy filing was "also not honoring the (United States) president, who took (Detroit's auto companies) out of bankruptcy", and she ordered that a copy of her judgment be sent to Barack Obama."

And it says here there are 25 facts that people should know about Detroit.

"1) At this point, the city of Detroit owes money to more than 100,000 creditors."

Some of them are big, big businesses.

"2) Detroit is facing \$20 billion in debt and unfunded liabilities. That breaks down to more than \$25,000 per resident.

3) Back in 1960, the city of Detroit actually had the highest per-capita income in the entire nation.

4) In 1950, there were about 296,000 manufacturing jobs in Detroit. Today, there are less than 27,000.

5) Between December 2000 and December 2010, 48 percent of the manufacturing jobs in the state of Michigan were lost.

6) There are lots of houses available for sale in Detroit right now for \$500 or less.

7) At this point, there are approximately 78,000 abandoned homes in the city.

8) About one-third of Detroit's 140 square miles is either vacant or derelict.

9) An astounding 47 percent of the residents of the city of Detroit are functionally illiterate.

10) Less than half of the residents of Detroit over the age of 16 are working at this point.

11) If you can believe it, 60 percent of all children in the city of Detroit are living in poverty.

12) Detroit was once the fourth-largest city in the United States, but over the past 60 years the population of Detroit has fallen by 63 percent.

13) The city of Detroit is now very heavily dependent on the tax revenue it pulls in from the casinos in the city."

Imagine putting casinos in a place that is utterly impoverished, because for a lot of the people there too the only way out of poverty is to win something. That's what they do all over the world, this same con.

"Right now, Detroit is bringing in about 11 million dollars a month in tax revenue from the casinos."

But it doesn't end up with the people, and all the promises they always make. I haven't found a case of casinos actually putting cash back, and so on and so on. It says,

"14) There are 70 "Superfund" hazardous waste sites in Detroit.

15) 40 percent of the street lights do not work.

16) Only about a third of the ambulances are running.

17) Some ambulances in the city of Detroit have been used for so long that they have more than 250,000 miles on them.

18) Two-thirds of the parks in the city of Detroit have been permanently closed down since 2008.

19) The size of the police force in Detroit has been cut by about 40 percent over the past decade.

20) When you call the police in Detroit, it takes them an average of 58 minutes to respond.

- 21) Due to budget cutbacks, most police stations in Detroit are now closed to the public for 16 hours a day.
- 22) The violent crime rate in Detroit is five times higher than the national average.
- 23) The murder rate in Detroit is 11 times higher than it is in New York City.
- 24) Today, police solve less than 10 percent of the crimes that are committed in Detroit.
- 25) Crime has gotten so bad in Detroit that even the police are telling people to “enter Detroit at your own risk”.

It is easy to point fingers and mock Detroit, but the truth is that the rest of America is going down the exact same path that Detroit has gone down. Detroit just got there first. All over this country, there are hundreds of state and local governments that are also on the verge of financial ruin ...”

So, that’s more like a factual breakdown than some stories, than other things you’re going to see, because obviously if you take work out of the country and put it elsewhere, there are a lot of people left back home with nothing to do. Children are growing up, of course, with no future, and you get nothing but crime, and so on, if they’re going to survive at all, and it’s the usual outcome.

Also too, we’re in the state now of really Big Brother in so many ways, never mind all the exposés about the NSA and MI6 being tied in with it, etc. I think it’s all global anyway, this whole system, of course. And they’ve shown you all the Google stations, all the hubs, they call them, where everyone is tied into and all the spy agencies are involved in tapping everyone’s data constantly on a daily basis. This is the new totalitarian system under a form of socialism. And I’ve said this for a long time, that the richest men on the planet that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and lots of other foundations they also formed to specialize in other areas, they also decided to use a form of socialism, because they actually admired communism for having big bureaucracies that took care of all the public, multi-layered government, you might say, and government agencies. And it keeps everyone in their place, you might

say. So they like that type of government, and the bankers love it at the top. The international money lenders love that because they simply get governments to borrow from them, rather than individuals or individual states, for instance; they get governments to borrow from them and governments are guaranteed to tax the public to get it back, so they got to be repaid. This is the system that we're in today.

Obamacare also is a big part of the spying system as well for complete data, and so on. It says,

"Would you trust thousands of low-level Federal bureaucrats and contractors with one-touch access to your private financial and medical information? Under Obamacare you won't have any choice. As the Obamacare train-wreck begins to gather steam, there is increasing concern in Congress over something called the Federal Data Services Hub. The Data Hub is a comprehensive database of personal information being established by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to implement the federally facilitated health insurance exchanges. The purpose of the Data Hub, according to a June 2013 Government Accountability Office (GAO) report,"

I've got the link for it here; remember I'll put these things up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"... is to provide "electronic, near real-time access to federal data" and "access to state and third party data sources needed to verify consumer-eligibility information." In these days of secret domestic surveillance by the intelligence community, rogue IRS officials and state tax agencies using private information for political purposes, and police electronically logging every license plate that passes by, the idea of the centralized Data Hub is making lawmakers and citizens nervous."

No kidding, eh?

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Federal Data Services Hub. And it says people should be nervous about this. It says,

"... the potential for abuse is enormous. The massive, centralized database will include comprehensive personal information such as income and financial data, family size, citizenship and immigration status, incarceration status, social security numbers, and private health information. It will compile dossiers based on information obtained from the IRS, the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Defense, the Veterans Administration, the Office of Personnel Management, the Social Security Administration, state Medicaid databases, and for some reason the Peace Corps."

No kidding.

"The Data Hub will provide web-based, one-stop shopping for prying into people's personal affairs. Not to fear, HHS says, the Data Hub will be completely secure."

Well, they always say that, but you can see Britain, who is way ahead of the US, and all the leaks that have been put out there over many years in fact. It says is this going to be secure??

"Secure like all the information that has been made public in the Wikileaks era? These days no government agency can realistically claim that private information will be kept private, especially when it is being made so accessible. Putting everyone's personal information in once place only simplifies the challenge for those looking to hack into the system.

However, the hacker threat is the least of the Data Hub worries. The hub will be used on a daily basis by so-called Navigators, which according to the GAO are "community and consumer-focused nonprofit groups, to which exchanges award grants to provide fair and impartial public education" ..."

So here are your NGOs again involved, that you don't vote in, that work for the big foundations, going to be in charge of this thing of the general public.

"... and "refer consumers as appropriate for further assistance." Thousands of such people will have unfettered access to the Data Hub, but there are only sketchy guidelines on how they will be hired, trained and monitored. Given the slap-dash, incoherent way Obamacare is being implemented the prospect for quality control is low. And the Obama administration's track record of sweetheart deals, no-bid, sole-source contracting and other means of rewarding people with insider access means the Data Hub will be firmly in the hands of trusted White House loyalists.

So if you think the IRS targeting Tea Party groups was bad, just wait for the Obamacare Navigators to be unleashed. "Trust us," the administration says, no one will abuse the Data Hub. Sure, because that has worked out so well in the past."

But this is the system. It's way beyond Stasi, East Germany, way beyond that. It would've been the socialist dream for Soviet Russia if they'd had it then, because they had to use spies for everything

basically, and hire ordinary folk to spy on neighbors, etc. So this is to get all your data, all your data on one system, and that's a tremendous power to have, tremendous power, folks.

Also this ad too from "The National Law Review." It says,

"Brain Spray and the Law"

It's quite an interesting article.

"Now that we can capture and use the signals emitted by human brains,"

Which they can, actually.

"... we should consider whether brain signals are public property. If your face and voice become available to the public through use, is the same true for your thoughts, when they can be read by others?

Several recent news items have illustrated the progress humans have made in understanding the brain's workings and harnessing an active brain for practical purposes. For example, this week, Duke University researcher Miguel Nicolelis used microchips and the internet to connect the brains of two mice on different continents, so that the thoughts of one can influence the actions of the other. Much of Dr

Nicolelis's work involves creating an exoskeleton that a paralysed person could operate with brain signals."

They always say it's going to be used initially to help people with paralysis and so on. The military-industrial complex is behind everything, folks. It's always weaponry first.

"Similarly, University of Pittsburgh researcher Andrew Schwartz has been working since 2006 to find ways for a person to control a robotic arm with only brain signals. In February 2013, surgeons implanted four microchips in a paralysed patient's brain that translate her brain's signals into movement in robotic equipment. 60 Minutes and ABC News showed a video of the Pittsburgh patient feeding herself ice cream through brain signals to a robotic arm.

Such scientific work involving directed brain signals seems like science fiction, but the technology is available right now, and will only improve over time, and soon will be available commercially. Right now, the most rudimentary brain-driven technology can be purchased. High-end toy emporium Hammecher Schlemmer sells a "Telekinetic Obstacle Course" that use focused brain waves to manoeuvre a ball through an obstacle course. The game comes with a headband to read your brain signals and then wirelessly transmit those signals to the game's air fan, which increases or decreases speed depending on your signal, blowing a foam ball around an obstacle course.

For example, Australian scientist and entrepreneur Tan Le, the founder of Emotiv Lifescience, has created a headset that serves as an interface for reading the wearer's brainwaves, making it possible to control virtual and physical objects with directed thoughts. Eventually the headset will be conditioned for diagnostic use, but current products using the brain-interface headset for videogames, allowing users to drive virtual race cars with their concentrated thoughts."

So it comes down to once this is there for access, and you won't even know they're being accessed half the time, or most of the time perhaps, who owns your thoughts? Who owns your thoughts, folks? Think about it. Can you imagine having a patent and you're sitting daydreaming about the patent and the diagrams and so on, and it's stolen from you? You could never prove it. I can see that would be one use that would be used right away. I'll put this link up tonight, just to let you see too.

Plus, it says,

"Is Google planning a microchip for people's brains?"

This is another article.

"Engineering boss at internet giant says sci-fi-style technology will begin by helping disabled people control wheelchairs."

Again, the usual rubbish. Remember DARPA was doing it too. DARPA makes weapons to kill folk, and they said they were going to help people with paraplegic conditions. So it says,

"Google faces major backlash over claims it colluded with U.S. authorities to open a 'back door' to users' personal information."

So these guys you can really trust, Google, right?

“But it nevertheless intends to leverage the wealth of data it holds on people to offer them increasingly personalised search results. The ultimate ambition is to get inside users’ heads with microchips that will download search results straight into their brains.

Online advertising giant Google’s new wearable accessories are merely a stepping stone to its ultimate ambition – a microchip which can be embedded in users’ brains.

The company, which uses its search, email and other services to funnel personalised advertising to users, is currently trialling prototypes of its Glass device, which is worn like a pair of glasses. But Google is staking its future on a new service which will use the information it holds on registered users to automatically predict their search needs and present them with the data they want. The ultimate ambition is to literally get inside users’ heads: using search queries to read their thoughts and then fulfilling their data needs by sending results directly to microchips implanted into people’s brains.

Ben Gomes, Google’s Vice-President of Search told The Independent that the sinister-sounding vision is far from a sci-fi fantasy and that research had already begun with such chips to help disabled people steer their wheelchairs. ‘They are getting a few senses of direction with the wheelchair but getting from there to actual words is a long ways off,’ he said. ‘We have to do this in the brain a lot better to make that interaction possible. We have impatience for that to happen but the pieces of technology have to develop.’”

So they are working on this whole thing very, very fast, and I wouldn’t be surprised if at a high level they’ve actually got it already. I’m pretty sure they will have, because they never disclose to the general public what they actually have.

Also, here's where it's going with Big Brother, and I've mentioned before that Britain is way ahead of most countries. I always say look at it because it's the flagship for the world to copy, it really is, on all its different big programs on the go. Now, I've mentioned before about the GIRFEC project, for instance, in Scotland, which is an advocate from the government, is advocated for every child from birth really, like a social worker, attached to the child from birth, and goes through a good part of their life with them. They said too on a list of things the social worker is looking for, and all these psychological examinations they do on the child from the age of two months, by the way, onwards – is for risk of basically extremism or racism. No kidding. This is the world, this is the totally controlled, Orwellian society, it's here, folks, and being implemented. It says hundreds of children are now identified as an extremist risk. They could become extremists.

"Hundreds of children identified as extremism risk

More than a hundred children aged under 12, including a three-year-old, have been identified as future extremists or at risk of radicalisation, the Daily Telegraph can disclose. The youngsters are among more than 750 children of school age who have been reported to the authorities because of worrying behaviour. It includes drawings of bombs and alarming messages as well as associating with suspected fanatics."

What, at three years old?

"The children have all been referred to the Channel project, which is run by the Home Office..."

That's the British Home Office; it's part of the War Office actually.

“... and Association of Chief Police Officers (Acpo) and designed to stop vulnerable people being drawn in to extremism. A total of 2,653 referrals, of both adults and children, have been made since the scheme was launched in the wake of the July 7 suicide attacks in 2005. Those reporting individuals include teachers, parents, youth workers, neighbours and even bin men.”

See, it's like the Stasi; that's what they did in Communist East Germany.

“The majority of referrals involved concerns over vulnerability to Islamist extremism but almost 400 cases involved far right radicalisation. Police leaders last night said the project, which has been gradually rolled out nationally, is now recognised as a vital tool in protecting communities. It is also seen as all the more important amid the growing terror threat from so-called “lone wolf” fanatics who radicalise themselves over the internet. However, civil liberty groups have warned the project encourages people to spy on their neighbours.”

I mean it's all here, folks, Big Brother's here.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, you find that everything out there really is to collect data on you or alter your behavior or whatever else. It says,

“Netflix, aside from delivering streaming video to consumers, also wants to provide open-source software — Netflix OSS — to tech vendors. Netflix, in its quest to fill gaps in Amazon Web Services has come up with more than a dozen tools — including the popular Chaos Monkey for testing web application resiliency...

And now Netflix OSS has got a pretty big fish on the line: IBM.”

Now IBM, with the big masters of the world, were given the sole right to go across the world to set up the smart grid worldwide — smart meters and so on, everything’s smart, smart business, you name it. And it’s never gone to, again, any kind of vote from the general population for any of this to be done. It’s done way above government level, because what runs the world is not government. Government is there to rubber-stamp what the big corporations push forward, and that’s well understood amongst those in government too.

Anyway, they’re teaming up, as I say, with IBM. Now, when IBM has its different meetings throughout the year, you’ll find every international corporation that’s anybody attends. They must attend IBM. They’re the big guys for all of this. This article goes into IBM, its relationship with cloud and all the rest of it, and how they collect lots and lots and lots of data. It’s just never-ending actually. And this article here, it goes on with it too, it says,

“Multiple profiles coming to your Netflix account?

Multiple users may soon be able to make the most of the same Netflix account by way of numerous Facebook log-ins on the same subscription.”

So there's the carrot.

"That's the dream of Netflix's chief product officer...

One of the benefits of Netflix is its recommendations engine, which offers supremely personalised genre selections based on how you've rated other films...

But if you're sharing an account with the rest of your household, these could become diluted quickly by your cohabitants' personal (some might say terrible) tastes."

But the whole idea is to find out who else is in on all this data, and they're going into, I think they're actually making a deal with Facebook as well, so they get all your data about you. It's another personality profiling idea – who your friends are, why they like the same movies, and that helps them tell a lot about the people involved who are watching this kind of stuff, etc., etc., and who their friends are. So it's more collection of data on individuals.

And also this article too, it says,

"New Microelectrode Brain Chip Detects Neuronal Activity in Unprecedented High-Resolution

Researchers of the Department of Biosystems Science and Engineering of ETH Zurich were able to measure the speed of neuronal signal conduction along segments of single axons in neuronal cultures by using a high-resolution electrical method. The bioengineers are now searching for plausible explanations for the large conduction speed variations.

To write this little piece of text, the brain sends commands to arms and fingers to tap on the keyboard. Neuronal cells with their cable-like extensions, such as axons, transfer this information as electrical pulses that trigger muscles to move. The axonal signal speed can be up to 100m/s in myelinated axons along the spinal cord. For a long time, scientists assumed that axonal signal conduction is by and large digital: either there is a signal, "1", or there is no signal, "0".

So this goes into, again, where it's all going to as they go ahead, rushing ahead, trying to get this brain chip all perfected for everyone to have, you understand. All you have to get is some celebrity, some really popular celebrity, in vogue, to say that they've got one, and the rest will flood to it. They might even give it snob appeal, you know, a platinum model, a gold model, down to bronze, you know. I wouldn't be surprised at all.

Also, this article too is to do with national police road blitzes. We've all heard about the road blitzes from England, and the US has them, Canada has them too. When government wants more money coming in, especially local government or a city government, they tell the cops to go out and do these blitzes and get the folk on anything they can to bring in cash. But in Britain they actually have contests; they bring in different police forces to see who can get the most tickets handed out; it's like a big fun game for them to persecute the public. But they had a national blitz – this is the first time they've had a national blitz.

"Cops blitz overseas criminals"

In Britain. And again, the lead part is to give you the premise to make you swallow that, to try to make it plausible, for the reason that they did it.

“Fugitive gangsters were last night among at least 115 foreign crooks [caught] across the UK — after cops blitzed overseas motors using our roads. The mammoth dragnet for wanted criminals hiding out here lasted five days...”

A five-day blitz, police blitz. Can you imagine how much it cost for that?

“... and involved 17 police forces swooping on foreign-registered vehicles.”

It wouldn't just be the foreign ones, folks. It says,

“[People] wanted for human trafficking, money-laundering and violence were among those collared in the “intelligence-led” crackdown — during which forces used automatic number plate recognition technology.”

Now, that's what they're also bringing in across the whole US, where there's a chip embedded in the plate itself, in fact, and it automatically reads on all the police. And even cameras underneath bridges, they get them all too to register. And it says here,

"The jubilant woman cop who has special responsibility for how all the roads across England and Wales are policed..."

Says that it was, well, well worth it.

"Declaring they now had no hiding place, she said: 'We want to protect the public from the misery they cause.'"

That the gangsters cause.

"By targeting them in this way we are aiming to develop a robust system to tackle the issue in the future."

So it just makes you wonder, you know. They really didn't catch that many folk at all, and what they did was pull off 250 dodgy or unsafe vehicles off the road. National blitz for that. And to catch a few low-level people who were probably in the country illegally, or were wanted on something else somewhere else.

Also this privatization under this big, massive, non-elected system, like the IMF, the Bank for International Settlements, and the World Bank too. They're privatizing the world, as you well know; that's part of the plan.

“Portugal’s forthcoming privatisation plan

In order to fully comply with the agreement entered into between Portugal, the European Council, the European Central Bank and the International Monetary Fund (the three latter commonly referred as “Troika”), commonly designated as Memorandum of Understanding on Specific Economic Policy Conditionality (“MoU”), currently in its 7th revision, the Portuguese Government continues to implement its privatisation programme of several state-owned companies of the energy, water and waste management, communications, insurance, transportation, ship-building and TMT sectors.”

This is what they’re doing, they’re plundering the planet, folks, the big banks, and they’ll get these institutions, taxpayer-funded, taxpayer set-up systems for peanuts, for peanuts. They’ve done this across the world, in Britain and everywhere else, and what a great thing for these big private moguls to take over for pretty well nothing. So,

“The Government will further consider expanding the privatisation programme to include additional companies and assets for sale or concession in 2013. However, to this date and according to the information available, the Portuguese Governments’ privatisation programme includes the following companies ...”

And they name some of them here. Now, I bet they’re already spoken for, probably by guys in New York, big corporations based in New York who often buy things across the world – water supplies, you name it – gas, electricity, everything – as they destroy all the national sovereignty of these countries. And remember too, the big blitz they had years ago for everybody to vote “yes” for joining the EU. Everyone was going to be walking around in a Roman toga down the road with very little work to do and living so well that they’d have to worry about what to do with their recreation time. And in reality of course they plunder and bankrupt all these nations. That’s the world you’re really living in. That’s what the World Trade Organization is really all about, and the Bank for International Settlements, etc.

Also, just to finish it off, in Tokyo, where they're really, really confused, because during World War II in the US they'd already devised a whole new culture for the Japanese to destroy even the history or memory of their old culture, and it really did destroy. Plus they had massive indoctrination in feminism and every other kind of thing you can imagine, and promiscuity has been pushed out front as well, to be the same as all the other countries now, and of course legalized abortion and all that. But I've mentioned about Bernays before, Ed Bernays and his advertising, how he created the advertising system of the US, the consumer society. He'd be proud of this.

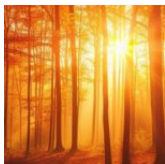
"Tokyo young women's thighs [are now] used as advertising space"

I'll put this link up tonight. Because you don't have to force these women to go and do this now. They're all so happy to show off their thighs and get paid for it, for the TED talks, for advertising them.

From Hamish, my dog, and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you

October 23, 2025 at 11:49 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1851](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

and really it's just more than a 10 or 12 hour job per day. It's your life basically, because you have to go behind all the stories to find out what's really going on and why things are going on. And I've gone through a lot of their agenda so far. You can always tell what's coming up because if you follow their big foundations and their publications, they tell you what they're going to do next, including where the wars are going to happen too, because they have their eyes on resources. Fifty years ago or more, they talked about having resource wars and this is what you're going through today. There's other reasons for it too in the Middle East. But, we're going through resource wars, as countries grab the share of the loot, basically. The oil and so on that's coming out of the ground in these countries; getting rid of the established governments, that they have under various pretexts, of course. And they're using the western

world to do it all for them. So, private business, basically, has us all going to war, so that the private businesses can get all the financing they can and they can get it all done for free, basically. In fact, when the US and Britain and other countries went into Iraq, they bombed the old oil facilities and refineries and they had it planned beforehand that the West would finance the rebuilding of them. So, it cost, really, the corporations nothing. And then they had their little lotto to decide which big, big oil companies would get these brand new facilities. It's all been done. And that's how the world is really run. Private corporations are at the top of the tree here. And when you look again into sites like IBM's website, it'll tell you so much of the future, on their websites. Because when IBM holds their big international meetings, every corporation, that's any corporation at all, attends. I think they must attend, actually. And it gives you a list of all these top, top corporations across the planet. They all attend it. IBM, remember, has been given or they've given themselves the right to go ahead and create what they call the "smart grid" and also the "global smart grid" across the whole planet, because they plan to funnel a lot of your energy systems across the water, through undersea cables and so on, to other countries across the world. And eventually, they will be able to cut countries short at times and route it to some other country that is more in dire straits, or whatever at the particular time. So, this is their plan for the future. And, of course, too, to get your government subsidies as well to help build all these big projects of theirs. It's a beautiful system, where the public are now used to finance big corporations and they have been at it for quite some time.

And, as I say, the public still has their faith in governments. The governments have changed drastically over many, many, many years as to what their whole purpose has been. Governments now seem to be there to rubber stamp all the big global agendas that are done in far off places, when they have their big meetings, whether it's the Earth agenda, Maurice Strong, whatever, private corporations have. They draft up these big treaties and the countries just simply rubber stamp them. And yet these treaties affect every single one of us. It affects your tax base as well, because a lot of it goes to these big world projects. And it affects where you live, in fact. And, if you go into Agenda 21, basically, they have already stated that they want most of the folk off the land that shouldn't be there. They want international farming corporations only – the big, big agribusiness farms only for the future. China is ahead of this, of course, because it's still a pretty-well totalitarian state. And the government is moving sometimes two million people off the land per week to move them into the cities and the big agribusiness farms move in instead. So, that's to be the template for across the world, as we go through all of these changes.

Most folk are oblivious. Now the media is not there to help you or the media would be filling you in on all the stuff that, for instance, I talk about. But that's not their job because, remember, all the big media moguls were set up a long time ago. I go back to 1930's, even when Rockefeller got some of his friends together to do a survey to see how many newspapers in the US alone they'd have to own to shape public opinion and for all the other newspapers to copy. And today it's much, much more. It's almost all of them pretty well. And that's why you have standardized news – the same spin on every story. There's no questioning. Very few newspapers today have any investigative reporters at all on staff. They get it all

from Reuters or the AP. And so, once again, you have standardized news. It's very important, you understand, for agendas to make sure that everyone has the same basic indoctrination. And that's what it is. It's indoctrination. Most of the public are oblivious to this because, as Brzezinski said in the 1970's in his own book, *Between Two Ages*, that most of the public, everything they talk about is from yesterday's news. And he said that they even accept the fact now that the media is there to do their thinking for them. It's like an appendage and to do it for your reasoning powers. And they truly believe that; that if there were anything worth knowing, the media would surely tell them. They have no idea; the media is owned by the big moguls – all members, again, of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They have no idea at all. And a lot of them don't care, once they do know anymore. They're too busy having fun. Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system that really runs the world. And, again, you really have to go through the politicians' resumes and see who they were before. Most of them are lawyers actually for corporations. And some of them have even been CEO's of corporations. Once they get out of politics, they are back into the corporate field again. And that's how the business all works. It's all to do with business, basically. We know that certain organizations that government have set up to take care of us, to take care of food, for instance and so on or food and drugs like the FDA in the US is staffed with, often, people who have been in big pharma or in the big agribusiness like Monsanto. And so, really, their allegiance is to the private companies they have just come out of. And often they go back in, there's one woman, in fact, who has been working with the FDA, who has been back and forth from Monsanto into government, US government, five times. Back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. So, every time they want something changed, in a law, they put in their troubleshooters. And that's how it works, folks. So, it's all to keep... it's a panacea for the public, you might say. And the public think they're being taken care of. And every country has got their own versions of this as well. The same thing too, when politicians get out of office, you find even prime ministers in Canada, often get directorships from maybe ten to twenty different boards. They don't even have to attend these things but they also get so many stocks and the shares and so on in corporations for the good work they did when they were in government. Well, good work for whom? For the corporations, especially to do with free trade etc. This is how the thing works across the world now.

Now, we also find out too, that they give us more petty things to argue about at the bottom. That's what the media gives you now. In fact, since the Leveson Inquiry in Britain and the one in Australia, all the Commonwealth countries and in Britain, you can tell that a switch has gone off in the media. It's like they're telling us nothing but trivia. Even the mainstream are giving us trivia stories like the old tabloids were giving. They're all the same now. And there's a reason for that. Because none of them want to talk. They've all been given their orders not to talk about certain things, even shy away from talking about all

the wars in the Middle East and the upcoming ones and so on. And they're obeying their orders obviously because news today is full of trivia from mainstream. And some of the stories are meant to get you kind of angry and all the little people arguing amongst themselves. They're called emotive topics, you see. There's nothing you can do about them. It's that they're single incidents of things and what's happened has happened, but it's meant to get you angry: should this have happened or should it not have happened etc, etc. So, they fight amongst themselves. But that leaves the politicians alone, you understand. So, that's how things really work. Some of them are kind of interesting, mind you too, because there's one article here too, that's an example of this. It says,

"Outrage..."

Alan: Whenever I see "outrage", I always say, well, who's outraged? If the public don't know, they aren't outraged at all. And often, they don't know about anything until they're actually told like this article tells you. It says,

"...Over Accused Fort Hood Shooter's \$300K Pay Spurs Legislation"

Alan: He's still being paid, the guy who did the shootings. So they're spurring legislation, it says.

"For the nearly four years since Army Maj. Nidal Hasan allegedly gunned down more than a dozen American servicemen, U.S. taxpayers have continued to pay his salary — to the tune of around \$300,000 so far. But new legislation, called the 'Stop Pay for Violent Offenders Act' and introduced Monday in the House of Representatives, would authorize the military to suspend pay for Hasan and other members of the military for any capital or sex-related offense."

Alan: And I'll tell you, my mind works in odd ways. I immediately jumped to politicians and I thought, I bet we couldn't do the same thing for them once they're out of office, eh? You know, politicians in most countries only have to get five years in, regardless of their age, five years and they get a full, index-related pension, that goes up per annum. Even if they've left twenty years ago, it keeps going up to match present politicians' income. And they get full drug coverage and all that kind of stuff. But five years is all they have to put in to get a pension for life. Isn't that something? I mean, that's something we should all be arguing about too. Now, this guy killed troops in a base in the US. Well, what about politicians that get all the wars going so far? How many people have they killed? And are they getting well paid for that too. Some of them are even having big speaking engagements across the world and raking in thousands of bucks, for talk. It's quite something, isn't it? It's all how you perceive things, you see. But, as I say, this is the article to get you back to, one guy (Maj. Nidal Hasan),

“...gunned down more than a dozen American servicemen...”

Alan: Now, everybody, all the little people, will be arguing about, well this is terrible, disgusting... they've got to do something about that. You see? And so it says,

“Current law allows the military to suspend the pay of civilian employees, but an Army spokesperson told ABC News last month that it cannot stop paying Hasan, who is still officially in the Army, at his usual pay grade unless he's convicted. Hasan has admitted to shooting his fellow soldiers, saying in June that the Nov. 5, 2009 attack on Fort Hood in Texas was done in the 'defense of others,' in his case, the Taliban. Hasan has repeatedly refused to enter a plea, so earlier this month the military pleaded 'not guilty' for him.”

Alan: So, most folk will argue about that, but they're not going to argue about all the politicians that have had us go to wars – wars, which were really all rigged, as we all know. In the British papers, it came out later that, Tony Blair, for instance, the one-man band... he was the only guy who wanted the war, because he was in on the big agenda. He wanted the war. He, himself, fabricated lots of reasons to go to war, of course. And just like the US, he wanted only the radical ideas from his little advising group so that they'd go to war. Is it possible these guys are arming? etc, etc. And, even though the slim chance of that was happening, it was promoted forward. They would take that as a yes, they are ready to go to war. We better go and get them first. That kind of stuff, you see. Old stuff.

So, anyway, they give us the trivia to argue over. And really, there's nothing we can do about it, you know, because how many other folk are getting full-time pay for things like this? Who knows? We'll never know unless we're told. We don't know. In fact, we don't know much at all about what happens in big government. And in this day of media overload, just data overload, I should call it really, with Internet and so on. And most folk can't handle it. It's almost like the brain can only handle so much. And they delete stories from their heads to let new ones in, most of which are no better than the last lot you're kicking out. That's really how bad it is.

Now, another one too, I'll put up tonight. Remember, I put all these articles that I read up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night, so you can look them up for yourselves and so on. But I'll put the one up for the NSA. They put their own website up for the Utah Data Center, the new data center. And they're advertising for staff and all the rest of it there too. But, it's quite an amazing site, indeed. They talk about the types of super-computers they have – the XC30 super-computers, made by the Cray Company. They've got quite a few there. And oh they're awfully excited about it. And I'll touch on that when I come back after this break.

{Break – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big data center; the big data center they've got in Utah. And it says,

"The Utah Data Center is powered by the massively parallel Cray XC30 supercomputer which is capable of scaling high performance computing (HPC) workloads of more than 100 petaflops or 100,000 trillion calculations each second."

Alan: We're supposed to be in awe of this stuff, eh? Mind you that computers haven't stopped anything so far, have they, in any country that I know of. They haven't stopped anything. But it sounds awfully impressive, doesn't it? "A 100,000 trillion calculations each second." A petaflop, eh? So, there you go. As they give us neologisms all the time. It says,

"Code-named 'Cascade', this behemoth was developed in conjunction with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)..."

Alan: That's the same bunch that put out propaganda pieces to the mainstream about helping paraplegics but putting brain chips in them so that they can move an arm or maybe put an email out through thought alone, supposedly. DARPA. And it said here that they go through,

"The Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) algorithm is used worldwide to encrypt electronic data on hard drives, email systems, and web browsers."

Alan: And they go through that too. So, they're awfully impressed by themselves. I can tell by the article here. It's, of course, a PR article, naturally. But they've got a whole bunch of plants set up there. There's more to be completed before 2013 is over and they're awfully, awfully impressed, as I say. And they're looking for people to work there. Exciting jobs, etc, 24 hours per day. All that stuff. That's for really observing not just all Americans and Canadians; it's pretty-well the world. That's what it's about really: intercepting all messages, as we all know. But, most folk accept it too and they say, well, what can you do? And, again, they've convinced the public that they must have these electronic systems, themselves, or iPads and so on and computers, to survive, which isn't true at all, because not so long ago, people actually used pen and paper and so on and it worked awfully, awfully well. In fact, you didn't have massive leaks, like they do with massive data getting stolen and published to the world.

Also too, it's interesting how George Orwell talked about the big agenda, because in his 1984 book, of course – which was initially called *The Last Man*, but his publisher wanted to change it to 1984, reversing

1948, when it was first put out – but he talked about linguistic minimalism and that was one of the goals of the bureaucracy that was working on behalf of the super-elite, in the book of course. And linguistic minimalism was done initially by cutting down the amount of words in the vocabulary and the words in even the dictionary so that every year it got thinner and thinner. And, well we're keeping that goal. The idea being that a potential terrorist – a terrorist is anyone who has self-thought... self-thought, he said, or own-think. If you thought for yourself then you could be a terrorist because you might communicate what's wrong to other people and they might catch on, as well and say, you're right, you know. So, if you can't really communicate it to others, then there's no problem. You're left with it in your head and that's all you could do with it. So, that's where we're going today. It says,

"Experts say the oral tradition of passing on knowledge is being eroded, with both adults and children spending too much time looking at screens."

Alan: And that's true.

"Text messages, emails and using computers to learn could be stunting children's vocabulary, experts fear."

Alan: Experts. They all say, "experts."

"That is because our brains are hardwired to learn new words when we hear others use them in everyday conversation."

Alan: Of course, it's even more so when you're young because you certainly are hardwired when you're young to pick up all human languages, different languages. And if you know people who have moved country to country with their children, they can often speak three to four languages very, very... they just pick it up from the ether almost, it's just so easy for them. Anyway, it says,

"But learning with smartphones, tablets and computers, instead of listening to a teacher or parent, means young people are not being given the chance to hear a wide range of words, experts say. They claim the oral tradition of passing on knowledge is being eroded, with both adults and children spending too much time looking at screens. Marco Catani, of the Institute of Psychiatry, King's College London, said: 'We have less time to talk to each other and our children are taught through devices.'"

Alan: Actually, the children can be in the same room or sitting at the table in a restaurant, and they don't even talk, they just text each other. Amazing, eh? Anyway, it says,

“‘They have access to the internet, iPhones, mobile phones and tablet computers.’ These are visual rather than auditory, so it is likely that they will end up with a lower average number of words than previous generations.’ Constant computer use has been blamed in the past for shorter attention spans, a culture of instant gratification and making young people more self-centred.”

Alan: Well, what they're mentioning here is all part of the goals of those in the world bodies, because back in the 40's, 50's and 60's, people like Bertrand Russell, worked on these global agendas to do with altering the cultures across the world, step by step to achieve various goals. One was the destruction of the family, and so they would promote promiscuity. And, of course, supply abortions and all the rest of it. That's happened. That's been done. That's been achieved. These are guys working from Russia; these are guys working from London, England and way up there, as top philosophers etc. But they also talked about attention spans and so on, instant gratification and making people more self-centered. He said, we'll make them more hedonistic and narcissistic. And he said, people who are narcissistic and hedonistic have no interest in the greater world around them or even in their area around them – what's happening to other people that they might even know – they have no interest. Their world is their bubble and they're inside of it, just them and they're out to keep themselves happy; that's what they live for. That's been done, achieved. It says,

“Now Dr Catani's research suggests that children who learn from on-screen images, rather than listening to conversation, will also find it harder to take in vocabulary. In a study, the brains of 27 volunteers were scanned as they learned made-up words. They found hearing and then verbally imitating speech was key to understanding. Dr Catani said: ‘When you learn a new word, you start by hearing a sound, then you try to repeat it until you get it right. Through this you increase your vocabulary from age one until you get to 30,000 words as an adult.’”

Alan: I don't think a lot of the adults today can even have 30,000 words, to be honest with you. So, that's linguistic minimalism, as George Orwell called it. It's like the movie Idiocracy. That's where we're getting to. And it's all intentional too, because, you understand the big boys who plan the global agendas and even decide what kind of technology they want to allow the public to have to serve the elite's purpose at first, not the public's. If it did not serve the elite's purpose, you would not have ever seen the computer, but they knew this would certainly alter society and it has tremendously. They think through everything before they make the first move and give you something. Anyway, it says

“The scans revealed that one brain area, the arcuate fasciculus, was very important in the learning process. This bundle of nerve fibres links two regions tied to language – one that hears and decodes

sounds, and one that moves the mouth to form speech. The study found volunteers who had a stronger arcuate fasciculus found it easier to learn new words. Once words are familiar, they are stored in other parts of the brain."

Alan: The thing is too, you have to keep using them in conversations from then on.

"The findings, reported in the journal Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, show listening, repetition and conversation are crucial to learning language."

Alan: And that's true. But it says,

"This information could shed new light on disorders from autism to dyslexia."

Alan: And all the rest of it. But anyway, the fact is, it's going down generation to generation. And remember too, attention span definitely has gone down but that was happening already with television and those who work in television and movies and so on and Hollywood, are all perfectly aware that children who are brought up watching cartoons from an early age... for instance, you'll notice that the cartoon shots now, don't have anymore than a about maximum of 15 seconds... that's even too long, 15 seconds of two characters talking to each other. They have to keep moving, moving, moving. And part of that was to hook the children on it, by the way, because the children know that if they look away for a minute or a second and look back, then they've missed part of the story. It's intentional. So, we're manipulated in so many ways that the public are completely oblivious to, but those that run our minds are perfectly, perfectly aware of it, indeed.

Also, this article here is interesting to an extent... of minor interest. Nothing will happen about it, but it says,

"Homeland Security official probed"

Alan: It says,

"President Barack Obama's choice to be the No. 2 official at the Homeland Security Department is under investigation for his role in helping a company run by a brother of former Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton, The Associated Press has learned. Alejandro Mayorkas, director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, is being investigated for his role in helping the company secure an international investor visa for a Chinese executive, according to congressional officials briefed on the investigation.

The officials spoke on the condition of anonymity because they were not authorized to release details of the investigation.”

Alan: So, anyway,

“Mayorkas was named by Homeland Security’s Inspector General’s Office as a target in an investigation involving the foreign investor program run by USCIS, according to an email sent to lawmakers late Monday. ...the IG’s office said, ‘At this point...’”

Alan: They can’t really tell you yes or no or so on or if they found anything. But nothing will happen because if you’re well related and up there, nothing ever happens, you’ll notice. This is just business as usual. And it is business for all these characters involved. It’s business. In fact, I’ve said this for so long, that people in governments today are rather open about it, in a way. To them, it’s just a big business. It’s their own personal business. For sure. Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the reality of the system. You understand that those who control always try to give you a version of reality, which most folk will accept. They have no suspicion of it whatsoever because of their training. And I’ve mentioned Jacques Ellul, many times (the philosopher), who worked copiously on the techniques that are used for control of big societies. And he talks about how the initial indoctrination at school is imperative for subsequent propaganda to take, as I say, to take on the subject. Without it, it won’t take. And that’s why those who have the most education – and I’ve read the studies here; you’ll find them in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – but they say that those who are the easiest to upgrade in their indoctrination are those who have more education. They are less likely to question anything whatsoever. And they want to belong to their peer group so much, that they don’t say anything negative to the status quo.

But, here’s another article too, to do with training the public, concentrating for the new society for the world, you see. And it’s for goody two-shoes. I call it “goody two-shoes” because, technically, it’s about that too. And it says,

“Now Fliers Can Keep Their Shoes On — If They Let Big Brother Inspect Their Big Data”

Alan: It says. And it says,

"Now all U.S. citizens can apply to speed through airport screening — if they don't mind contractors potentially mining their social media posts for signs of threatening behavior. On Friday, the Transportation Security Administration opened up to the entire American public a voluntary program once reserved for frequent fliers that lets travelers walk, with their shoes and belts on, to express checkpoint lines. Laptops and TSA-size compliant liquids and gels can stay in place too. Body scans are still required."

Alan: And it says... and you have to enroll to get onto this list.

"...is expected to cost \$85..."

Alan: So, you pay, you pay to give them permission to do mass data searches on you.

"— and the loss of privacy..."

Alan: You get that too. You agree to lose all privacy.

"TSA is weighing a contract that will hire private screeners to parse an applicant's consumer data, such as Web browsing histories, for signs of danger before admission into express inspection programs. 'TSA Pre-screening is one of the expedited aviation screening initiatives' and the agency is researching 'a further expansion of expedited physical screening' to understand how 'pre-screening processes conducted by non-governmental entities ('third parties') can enhance aviation security by placing more focus on pre-screening individuals,' states a January call for industry demonstrations."

"Agency officials said in April that they aimed to finish evaluating the concept by the end of this year. Under the plan, a company would aggregate biographic and biometric 'non-governmental data elements to generate an assessment of the risk to the aviation transportation system that may be posed by a specific individual,' the notice states. The vendor would have to provide a 'reliable method that effectively identifies known travelers, based on a sound analysis and the application of an algorithm that produces dependable results.'"

Alan: So, they're going to go through all your data, constantly too — not just once — but each time you phone in, you're going to use their services and they'll screen all your data, etc, etc. Ongoing. Training the public, you see, that there's no privacy whatsoever. And the more impatient people will certainly be trained all the faster, I guess. That's how it really works, isn't it?

Also, this article too. This reminds me of Britain because I remember talking on the radio about a year or so ago about an English student in London, who had to sit in a class, where most of her mates were from India and Pakistan and the class was held in Urdu, the language that most of them use and she couldn't understand a word. And when she asked if she could be excused from this particular lesson, she was up and charged with racism for requesting to be excused for having to listen through this when she hadn't a clue what they're talking about. Here's Arizona now. It says,

"Arizona nursing student suspended as 'bigot'..."

Alan: Actually it was, I think the f-word was used: an "f" bigot.

"...for requesting class in English"

Alan: And it says,

"A nursing student attending Pima Community College in Arizona, was suspended from class and subjected to accusations of bigotry when she asked that the course she paid for be conducted in English."

Alan: The student, who was called Terri Bennett, who is of age 50,

"...initially complained to school officials because she said the Spanish-dominated discussions in her classroom were preventing her from learning,' Town Hall reported. The college nursing program director, David Kutzler, then called her a bigot and an expletive..."

Alan: You know, a swear word...

"... and suspended here."

Alan: Because he wouldn't be hit for hate speech there, of course.

"The student, in response, filed a lawsuit, claiming the college wrongfully suspended her. She also reiterated in her court documents that the reason for her request was because so many of her classmates were speaking Spanish and there was so much translation of the teacher's lesson plans from English to Spanish that her education was suffering,' Town Hall said."

Alan: It's a duplication of Britain; what happens with mass migration. And it says,

"At one point Ms. Bennett met with school officials to try and resolve the issue. Then the meeting of staffers were to tell her that she would not get a job because of her discriminatory accusations and they suggested that she might seek counseling."

Alan: Can you imagine that? Because the folk want to use English in the classroom, eh? It says,

"The report didn't detail the date Ms. Bennett filed the suit but Town hall reported the State constitution states that schools shall always be conducted in English."

Alan: Well, who cares about the laws anymore? And the constitution's out the window anyway, so, this is standard stuff, folks. Get used to it, because I've watched it across the world happening. You understand, you see, we're already global. And those who pretend that they're your elected officials have a different agenda in mind. They all do, by the way. Again, I've gone through Carroll Quigley's documentation, who worked for the CFR/Royal Institute for International Affairs as their historian and their archivist. They have their own archives, as I say, of history. These are the guys who came up with this global agenda. And he went through all of this and the problems it would cause, but they'd just have to accept it. But he also said that every prime minister and every president of the USA, as well, has been a member. And at that time, it was the 1960's when he wrote his two massive books about it. And he said it had already been running... every president had been a member of these particular organizations for sixty to eighty years. So, now it's well over a hundred. That's how it really is. They're all vetted by this organization before they put in their own boy. Doesn't matter if it's left-wing or right-wing, by the way – communist, capitalist, doesn't matter. That's what Quigley said. He says, we accept them all in this organization. Because, you see, the public follow... most of the public are followers and they never figure things out by being a follower. You can't figure it out.

Also, tonight too, I'll put up Pine Gap. Pine Gap, Australia, is awfully important. It's one of the biggest US bases in the Far East there. It's in Australia. And it says that it's run by the...

"Joint Defence Facility at Pine Gap near Alice Springs"

Alan: They have a big HAARP facility there, as well, by the way and big bio-labs, massive bio-labs. In fact, they had one of their first trans-species jumps of a virus from a horse, actually, in the base, to people, years ago. Anyway, it says,

“Half of the intelligence base’s personnel are Australians; but American tastes dominate the menu...”

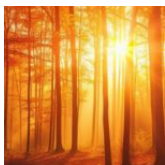
Alan: And so on and then there’s a souvenir and gift shop etc, etc. But the fact is that it’s got a massive listening post there too, where they listen to all the Australian’s and everyone else’s chats and go through all their email and yada, yada, yada, etc., etc., etc. This is worldwide and the US tax payers are being the big stick. And with massive unemployment, mind you, there are lots of troops to always get. That’s why unemployment is great for wars. You always have lots of unemployment when you need lots of troops, as the history of the whole of European countries will tell you. That’s the way it works. But people should read about Pine Gap, as I say. It’s a very, very important place. They are into everything you can imagine. And they’ve got spy satellites, of course, that they all tap into, constantly. And it’s very, very important, apparently, a very, very important place, to see what’s going on over there. And, by the way, countries... you understand when you’re in the NSA etc, you don’t go by countries’ laws. You don’t go by any country’s laws or even your own country’s laws because if you’re told to get the info, the dope wants something, you’re going to get it, because your boss told you to. And that means cutting corners etc and crossing boundaries. All the laws that they have are just for the public’s consumption to believe that there’s some kind of protection and they’re not being monitored all the time. Everything you do electronically is stored and monitored and kept for basically, ever.

Well, that’s it for tonight. It flies in, doesn’t it, this hour?

So, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1852](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

July 24, 2013 (#1379)

Government’s the Tool of Corporate Rule:

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of July, 2013.

For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll see all the official sites that I have listed there. They all carry lots of audios for free download where I go through the system we're born into. And it truly is a system well organized a long time ago in fact, very, very structured and it really plans the future, every generation's future. Naturally those in power want to maintain power and they do it through their own offspring through generations and that's how it really works.

And so I go through the history of the organizations that set themselves up under foundations basically, trillion dollar foundations, multi trillion dollar foundations some of them. And they pretend that they're basically philanthropic organizations, really interested in the good of humankind, but at the top of course they were set up by the international bankers of their time, still are running them at the top, and they run the world's policies. They have all the think tanks that advise governments across the world on every aspect of society on what to do and so on for the future.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too all the sites listed also have print-ups of lots of talks I've given for reading. And you can get print-ups in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself there.

Remember too you help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell any products. I don't sell on behalf of advertisers and so on. I simply sell what I've got for my talks and so on. So you can help me by buying them hopefully at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And from the U.S. to Canada don't forget you can still use personal checks and you can still use international postal money orders from the post office to Canada. You can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. Straight donations are awfully, awfully, seriously welcome in this day and age of inflation or quantitative easing they call it now, because it sounds better than inflation, but it really means that your money is being devalued. Across the whole planet everyone is being devalued in currency as we go through into this new amalgamation as the Bank for International Settlements comes to the fore. It was set up a long time ago by again a philanthropic organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they manage all the central banks of the world now. All private businesses manage the whole world regardless of what kind of system you think you're living in, democracy or whatever, it doesn't matter. It really doesn't matter because they manage them all.

And countries that won't go along with the World Bank and the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements are being bombed out of existence right now and they're restructured. They're given this thing called democracy, which has a very elastic meaning as we well know. And they're then piled with

debt and then they're under the thumb of the boys that run the world. And that's how the world is really, really run. It's very simple, a simple game.

We forget the history of the world has been nothing but really tribal warfare down through the ages. And through the tribal warfare too you have elites in every group that get to the top. And some of the elites of course make treaties with other elite groups across the world and they decided long ago that the world was changing, it was going global, and they would therefore make sure it would go global in the way that they would fashion it to be so. And so they created the World Trade Organization, the United Nations, all the treaties that are signed on our behalf that of course we know nothing about generally. And also you find all the private organizations which they also run, like the ones by Maurice Strong. They sign treaties for everybody to sign, the Earth Charter, and things like that. Then they sign us onto all these integrated systems that bring us all together under the one rule because after all they want one, they call it governmental or governance rule for the whole planet.

So big private corporations which again were funded by the members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private organization that started all of this up, and Council on Foreign Relations, they set up these big international corporations that we're so used to hearing about today. And therefore corporations really run over the rights of governments. Governments do what they're told by the international corporate bodies. And their own personal historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, I've mentioned many times before, of the CFR, he said that this system they're bringing in is a new feudal system where the corporate CEOs are the new feudal overlords. They've got more power than many countries. They have their own bureaucracies, sometimes bigger than some countries, in these big international corporations and they are dictating the policy of the future. So we're well under it today.

Not only that too, Quigley also said that for a hundred years – now it would be a hundred years, back then it was eighty years he mentioned I think – but the same group of private organizations had put in every prime minister and every president across the world pretty well and continue to do so today, regardless of the fact of the party that they belong to. The top guys are always members and that's why there is only one agenda. You see one agenda.

Right now we've seen all the farces as corporations really go get countries to use their war-making machinery to blitz out the whole of the Middle East and take it over, under the guise of liberating them and bringing them into democracy. And this same thing that we have where government pretends to serve the public and the public do what they're told or else basically, that's how it runs. And the only ones who really have a say in the democracy are the big non-governmental organizations, that are also paid and financed and set up by the private foundations. So private foundations run our world for us, whether we like it or not, that's the way it really is.

I can remember reading an article, actually it was a book, by a civil servant going back to the early 1900's and he went through democracy and all of its meanings back then. And eventually he said that private organizations, big organizations with power and connections, will be the only organizational groups from the populace to get any voice in democracy at all. The individual is totally ignored as we well know, completely ignored.

So this system is wonderful where this one organization puts in your top politicians, and they also have the NGOs to lobby the government and the lobby groups are financed partially by your tax money and the remainder is by the big foundations which set them up and they serve. So as a working group basically they work hand in glove with each other because everything they lobby for is what big government wants because big government is told to by the foundations that's what it wants. It's quite simple really.

And most of us of course are oblivious to all of this because we refer to the mainstream news organizations. And once again Carroll Quigley who was the historian for this group with their own archives, because they have their own version of history where all the blank bits are filled in, he said that all the media moguls of course are out there and they're members of the same group and their job is to standardize the news worldwide, so as we all get basically a continuing of what we think of as an education of information. But it's not; we're simply being conned and misled of course all through our lives, never to figure out the real system in which we're born. And it works awfully, awfully well I must admit.

And we have characters too who also belong to this group, like Brzezinski, who said himself, he said it back in the 1970's in one of his books, Eventually the public will be unable to think or reason for themselves. They will expect the media to do it. It was already happening in his day because prior to the 1970's the public knew that private corporations were just that, they were private corporations, the media. And they knew who owned them and so on. They knew what lines they would take and agendas they would take and so they didn't trust them so well. But they did such a great job, especially through television, to try and legitimize themselves. And now the public that have grown up with television think it's all real and all obviously true, even though I've read here about cases that have gone to the Supreme Court. One in particular was a famous case that went to the Supreme Court by an independent journalist group hired by Fox News to do a study and documentary and they did it on Monsanto. And because it was so powerful and they had all the facts there and plus Monsanto of course donates to a lot of business their way, of course the newspapers' owners, it wasn't published. So these guys took it all the way to the Supreme Court and the judge ruled that news does not have to be anything about the truth. There is nothing about law that says it must be.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I generally expose the conology. I call it conology, which is the art of managing masses of people across the world. It's a very old art indeed. It goes all the way back. The Greeks were awfully good at recording lots of the techniques and of course they've been improved on since then.

In this day of mass communication, especially when..., and they really mean mass communication; it's really a standardized communication. We all get the same info, everything's routed through Reuters. I generally call Reuters News routers because they just route the news to all the different media. And that's why you can go from channel to channel if you watch television and get the same news items, often in the same order and everything nowadays, it's quite amazing.

So everyone thinks they're well informed and they can all chat about things to each other, but again getting back to Brzezinski in the 1970's in his book "Between Two Ages" he says that The public will be unable to talk about any topic unless the media has given it to them the night before. And that's what it comes down to. No one questions if it's true or not, it doesn't really matter, unless you really tell them that it's all bunkum and then they'll get angry because they want to believe they're well informed. They want to believe everything is real. And they want to believe the media and especially the anchor people that they've grown up with especially that are doddering off their chairs often at about the age of 80, paid a lot of money. And that's why they keep them there, because you've grown up with them, you believe them, you trust them. And they look at you in the eye every evening at six o'clock. They can't be telling you lies could they? Well of course they have been. That's how you manage people.

And so psychology is a big, big thing today. I've given talks in the past about the psychologists and behaviorists, even anthropologists and neurologists and neuroscientists of all kinds, that they're on board with all governments today. And all the big think tanks especially that really inform governments as to what to do. And they have it down pat on how to manage the general population.

We live in a culture of again mass celebrity worship. That's all you get. If there is no news or they want to distract you from real events they'll put in nothing but trivia and of course you'll have the boob babes and so on and things like that and celebrities. Because they give you stars because the public will follow the wandering star. It's very, very simple, old, old, old stuff, because as I say it's ancient. And so of course the Council on Foreign Relations also had articles out some years back where they said they would do the same to get younger people to follow them and to accept their communications or what they were trying to tell the public and they hired even Clooney, the actor, was one of them and I think Angelina Jolie was another one too, simply because the public would follow them, thinking they know them.

Now you don't know any of these characters at all. Everything you read about them is nonsense made up by magazines, the same with the musicians too by the way. Many musicians are never ever even interviewed by the big magazines that talk about them and give you all the gossip. And the magazines simply phone them up and say can we make up a story about you, nothing nasty and all that kind of stuff. And they pay them a lump sum and they write it all up and that's how they keep the gossip going, things like that. It's an old, old trick but the public never know this, they want to believe in these people and that they're real and that they really are living up to the image that they have in their imagination about them. And so they're used all the time.

Now the Obama health care National Health Service system remember is to be based on the British one which is literally cut to the bone. It's staffed by people from all over the world, some of whom can hardly speak the English language, and lots of accidents happen simply because they can't communicate to the rest of the staff properly. I've got articles even here that I could read tonight about that. But that's what's to happen too in the U.S. as they change their hiring practices to international hiring practices.

And getting back to the whole idea though of drumming up business, you always go for the young people and once they're trained, it was the same with the income tax, once they were trained that it was normal they told their children automatically that it's normal to pay tax, like it had always been there like gravity or something. Very simple.

So here's an article here about the Obamacare and how they're going to use celebrities.

"Stepping up efforts to enroll young Americans in health insurance this fall,"

Alan: You see it's going for the young Americans. Very important.

"...the Obama administration is enlisting the help of actors and entertainment industry officials to educate twenty something consumers..."

Alan: The age of twenty or so.

"...about the need to get covered."

"Senior administration officials met Monday morning with a group of entertainers to talk about media campaigns to reach young Americans about the Affordable Care Act, according to a White House official."

Alan: So your tax money is going to fund these well-known so-called stars, that the public are all bemused about with the gossip tabloids and so on, to brainwash them.

"Among those at the meeting were: actors Jennifer Hudson, Kal Penn and Amy Poehler; Mike Farah of the website Funny or Die; Daniel Kellison of YouTube Comedy; "Royal Pains" sitcom creator Andrew Lenchewski and songwriter Bruce Roberts. Also in attendance were representatives for Oprah Winfrey,"

Alan: You know the pretended self-made woman.

"...Alicia Keys, Bon Jovi, the Latin Recording Academy and the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, which produces the Grammys."

Alan: So there's a big, and that's to start the campaign. They'll have a lot more that will come along too.

"The president stopped into the meeting,"

Alan: Also stepped into the meeting.

"...according to the White House."

"The Obama administration is working with scores of community groups,"

Alan: As well.

"...healthcare companies, foundations..."

Alan: Back to the foundations that came up with the idea in the first place.

"...and others to publicize the president's 2010 health law, which will make guaranteed health coverage available to all Americans for the first time next year and also require most consumers to have health coverage or pay a fine. Sufficient enrollment – particularly of young, healthy consumers – is viewed as critical to keeping premiums affordable next year;"

Alan: Now it's really a monopoly of the insurance company bunch. That's all that's going to happen here, making it into law.

So:

"...the administration is aiming to get about 2.7 million currently uninsured young consumers enrolled in 2014."

Alan: They'll pick the ones at the very bottom that can't afford it and there'll be a special drive to get them in first. And they'll give it to them for free. And I'm sure they'll do lots of carrots and sticks and so on.

"But polls show many Americans still do not know about the law. And Republican critics of the Affordable Care Act have repeatedly attacked efforts to educate the public and pressured groups not to participate, including sports leagues such as the National Football League."

Alan: So this is how simple it is to manipulate the minds of the general population. You bring forth people, again people that they really think they know. They watch sitcoms and so on or dramas on TV and they think they actually know the character. They haven't a clue in reality, not a clue what they're really like at all, any more than you do about the president. Everything about the president or any prime minister is always a PR campaign where they make the stuff up to suit what you want to hear. It's very simple. And you'll never really know what they're really like at all. Even when they're out of office it's still a mystery what are they really, really like. It's very, very simple. But that's how it is. Again you have to go through Bernays' articles and his books on propaganda, because he was one of the top strategists of his day. He wasn't the first one of course, it was an old art that he had been well trained in, and it wasn't because his uncle Sigmund Freud had written stuff on psychology or psychiatry or whatever. There is no doubt about it that these sciences were already known to those who knew how to manipulate vast populations across the world down through time actually.

So, I'll put this link up tonight along with other links tonight that I'll mention to do with these articles here. Also as the U.S. expands its empire, and let's not kid ourselves, it's an empire. The U.S. is an empire across the world. They have hundreds of bases across the world. They're involved in other nations' economies across the world. And when we say the U.S. too, I never think of the people, I always think of a corporation because that's what it is. It's a big corporation; it's divorced from the people in fact. It uses them all the time for military campaigns and things like that and to fund big campaigns across the world and supply the bodies and so on, but it's a corporation run by international corporations. In fact the U.S. probably took over from Britain as the main leader of monopolization of corporations and sectors of business across the planet.

So when you're running a big empire it costs a fortune. And every empire has its hay day. It ends up taxing all the countries that it goes into and it leaves off massive taxation back home as it tries to keep

people more contented in a discontented era. And eventually it can't cope anymore. So it taxes everyone into the grave until people either rebel or it simply falls flat and everything disintegrates.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about really the rise and fall of course of the American Empire. Because it's an empire and everything in this world is economic of course. And those who run economics and have the means to run economics across the world, it's really New York based, that's the big financial center, and that's the Empire State. Remember too that the U.S., Royal Institute of International Affairs, got together and CFR back in the 1920's and the British delegation came across, it's the same organization. And they came across to the U.S. and they talked to the Senate and they actually even had poems written about it in fact by some of the top poets of the day. And they said that, in fact Kipling was one of the guys who came across and gave his speech and he said, We hand the torch over to you, America, meaning America was to take up the slack from Britain's fallen empire that was taxed to the hilt. The folk were dying because of malnutrition and so on and countless wars on behalf of big business. And they handed it over to the U.S. to take over and that definitely came into fruition around World War II. And since then, of course, the bulk of the responsibility if you like of being the global policeman was handed over to the U.S. And the policeman is not there to protect the U.S. so much as it is to help go into countries where there are massive resources that can be used by big private businesses. And all wars are really based on economics. They are economic wars in fact. And they always bring up, the same in Britain too, they used the flag and all that stuff during Victoria's reign as they conquered across the world, the taxpayers footed the bill. They paid for the railways to get built, they paid for the militaries that were just expendable units basically as soldiers came and went. And then the big private corporations had the railroads to transport all the stuff that was taken out of countries and to factories across Europe in fact, not just into Britain.

So the big corporations that run the world really are international. They always have been international. They have no loyalty to any particular country but they'll certainly use every country along the way to maintain their position at the top. But when countries start to fail of course you see all the different tricks they have to use to keep the public happy. They give you lots of trivia, lots and lots of trivia for news, lots of emotive topics to get you all arguing amongst each other rather than arguing about the things that really matter much higher up the level. They give you even same-sex marriage now. I mean it's been done, it was a done deal basically, we know that, but they still harp on about it and they give us lots of topics where you can argue and argue and everyone fights over it but they don't watch what big

government's really all about. They're masters at this, this kind of thing, the big, big distractions and so on. And it's not a matter of what's right and what's wrong. They don't care at the top because they have a different lifestyle all together. They always have had a different lifestyle from the people down below. They have marriages of convenience and arranged marriages at the top. They always have had that down through the ages.

Anyway here's what they end up doing of course as they go down the tubes financially. They start to try to fudge the Gross Domestic Product and they find all ways, things to add on to it that aren't really products at all, that were put down as expenses before and often dead losses. But it says:

"The Rise of the Intangible Economy: U.S. GDP Counts R&D [Research and Development] and Artistic Creation"

Alan: Now as GDP. Now your taxpayer funds pretty well all of the research and development even for private corporations.

"On July 31, the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis will rewrite history on a grand scale by restating the size and composition of the gross domestic product, all the way back to the first year it was recorded, 1929. The biggest change will be the reclassification—nay, the elevation—of research and development. R&D will no longer be treated as a mere expense, like the electricity bill or food for the company cafeteria. It will be categorized on the government's books as an investment, akin to constructing a factory or digging a mine. In another victory for intellectual property, original works of art such as films, music, and books will be treated for the first time as long-lived assets."

Alan: You see. Now research and development for instance, most R&D ends up dud you understand. It ends up tried and tested and it's either not economically feasible or it simply doesn't work at all. But it doesn't matter, it's going to get put down on the books as actually a GDP.

"It's a great idea, if late. The BEA has the 20th century economy down cold. It can tell you about personal income trends in Anchorage, Alaska, or America's annual output of rubber products and plastics. Now the agency is putting more attention on R&D—the lifeblood of the 21st century economy—by moving it from an experimental "satellite" account into the heart of measured GDP."

Alan: So it goes on and on and on. I won't read the whole darn thing but the fact is it's another way to con and fudge the bills basically or the books to make it look better. And it will raise them up two or three points on the GDP index basically.

Also this article too is to do with, and I said this a long time ago, I said the big war machine will be brought home, the big eating machine. It always happens when they send them out and you know it's going to be a long-term haul and they bring back the same bunch to eat you up after they have eaten everybody else up. But it says:

"In the year since Massachusetts State Trooper Mike Katone was given permission to use counter insurgency tactics in the city of Springfield, crime has dropped as much as 25% in the targeted areas, CBS reports."

Alan: Now they always give you fudged details. In other words it's a PR piece, right? To get the public ready for this stuff, to accept it.

"The former Green Beret was featured in Sunday's most recent episode of 60 Minutes..."

Alan: And this is what tells you it's being pushed to the top, as a PR piece.

"...and told reporters that the operations work at home as well as they did in combat."

Alan: This is for American citizens.

""Insurgents and gang members want to operate in a failed area, or a failed community, or a failed state, so they can operate under the passive support of the community, that's not going to call police," Katone, who served in Iraq, told reporter Lesley Stahl. Katone said they set up "pilot teams" of specialized police officers who would "embed" with the community."

Alan: Like the embedded ones as they do over in those countries that they're demolishing right now.

"The strategy was common in the Iraq turn around, which eventually turned the tide of the community against Al Qaeda."

Alan: They're still on about Al Qaeda even though that's not why they went into Iraq in the first place.

"Stahl, sensing at least a little controversy, pitched a curveball at the guy who okayed Katone's counter insurgency, "He said he was going to bring military tactics to an American community, you must have had some qualms about that?"

""Once it became clear to me that he wasn't talking about checkpoints or fast roping from helicopters," replied Springfield Deputy Police Chief John Barbieri, "that he was talking about going door-to-door, organizing the neighborhood into a collaboration to report crime, to get involved in solving their own problems, it became obvious to me that that was exactly the type of program needed in that neighborhood.""

Alan: So don't forget too there will be rewards to this reporting, you understand, the snitching and so on. And you always find with these kind of schemes an awful lot of folk get snitched on by neighbors who are jealous or just hate them or petty squabbles they've had from the past and so on. But the guys who squeal will get the cash and so on.

"Katone's course of action raises two important issues: is there really room to apply lessons learned from war here at home? And does this open the flood gate to a more liberal application of military doctrine in domestic police work?"

Alan: And they give you a little video.

"Watch the whole segment here..."

Alan: So it's to get you used to this militarization of the police of course, which has been going on for a long time. And they'll bring more and more tactics back home. They already have the communities flooded with their own actually. And they have had for years, embedded is the right word for it, only they're disguised to be like the ordinary people. Canada has them too in various communities in Canada. And they pay them and they'll go in there as either retirees some of them or early retirement. They live amongst the people and they'll have houses next to them and they keep checks on every citizen in the streets around them and get all the gossip and put reports in about them too. This is the new society. It's very much like the Stasi was in East Germany.

Also in Canada of course all this hullabaloo about the shale oil in Canada and they've got so many bidders up for it now because it's going to be a big boom for whoever gets the stuff. Anyway, Petronas in Canada:

"Petronas in talks to sell stake in Canada shale to Indian Oil"

Alan: Corporation. And it says:

“KUALA LUMPUR”

Alan: And so on and it comes out of this article here from Reuters.

“Malaysia’s Petronas is in talks to sell 10 percent of its Canadian shale gas assets to Indian Oil Corp, sources with direct knowledge of the matter said, mirroring a deal it signed earlier this year with a Japanese company. State-run Petronas last year bought Canada’s Progress Energy Resources Corp in a C\$5.2 billion deal that gave it shale gas properties in northeastern British Columbia.”

Alan: So just like the US the private corporations from foreign countries are going to export the resources from your countries. And this is a deal by the way, this kind of deal to do with this particular intrusion into a country by foreign corporations. It was signed back in the 90’s. It was a little-known deal that all the United Nations members under the World Trade Organization signed after two years meeting with all their sherpas. They call them sherpas, the bureaucrats they send out to attend these things and draft up all the treaties. And they all signed it in France. For two years it went on. So any company can come in now and just buy up your resources and dry out your country. And they make all the profit.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about basically the shale oil deals that are going through right now in Canada and have been going on for a while actually. But it all came out of that deal they made through the World Trade Organization to allow foreign companies to come into every member’s (signatory’s) country and basically purchase whatever they wanted to purchase and take out what they wanted, raw resources, whatever. And of course that’s less cash for the countries involved as these countries that are exporting stuff certainly put their own teams in there, they get their own area of land, and they take out the resources that they want. And meanwhile too remember all these organizations, all these resources that you have are funded by the public to get them started. That’s what they do across the world, the U.S. is the same. So we fund the setting up of these things and then your own governments sell it off to these foreign corporations who come in with total sovereignty basically over an area and take out what they want and bypass all the restrictions and just export it to their own country. Now since we paid for all this stuff, the same with the gas and everything else, and the shale gas, etcetera, we were given the spiel at the time by all governments, the U.S. was the same as Britain and the same as Canada, so that we would fund them setting up these things and then of course they say they were exporting this stuff, even though they sold it to us by telling us this would supply us with energy for a hundred, two hundred, years. No, we won’t get it; we’re just exporting it all naturally.

So we're conned left, right and center by the big corporations that really are dominant over government. And this particular one article I'm reading here about Canada shale being sold off to another company, they've divvied up the area.

""Petronas has not opened this to anyone else, it prefers to directly approach one company at a time,""

Alan: It says.

"China's CNOOC Ltd..."

Alan: C-N-OO-C Limited. It says from Hong Kong.

"...completed a contentious takeover of Canada's Nexen Inc in February. Ottawa approved that deal only after making clear it would not allow foreign state-owned firms to build up dominant positions in the Alberta tar sands."

Alan: Well it says as I say here it was "a contentious takeover" because you see it was given a dominant position in the Alberta tar sands.

""One thing is for sure, Petronas will not go to Chinese companies if the India deal falls through as Chinese companies are pretty active in the sector," the person said."

Alan: And it goes on and on about the different companies that are competing, but the fact is this is happening across the world now; this is the Free Trade Deal as well of course to do with the companies coming in, taking what they want and paying no taxes on it and away home they go with all the goodies and you have less resources at home left for yourselves. That's the bottom line because you're global you understand and corporations and the World Trade Organization have no national affinity whatsoever they claim.

Also, this is a good article here about the White House.

"White House urges Congress to reject moves to curb NSA surveillance"

"A statement from the White House press secretary, Jay Carney, late on Tuesday evening capped an extraordinary day of near-revolt on Capitol Hill concerning the secret National Security Agency surveillance programs revealed by ex-NSA contractor Edward Snowden and published by the Guardian

and Washington Post. The White House urged House members to vote against a measure from Representative Justin Amash, a Michigan Republican, that would stop the NSA siphoning up the telephone records of millions of Americans without suspicion of a crime."

Alan: So in other words they were going to pass this to stop a lot of the NSA snooping on ordinary folk but Obama is trying to block it. He wants the NSA's surveillance to continue.

""This blunt approach is not the product of an informed, open or deliberative process," said the statement emailed from the White House late on Tuesday in anticipation of a House debate on the Amash measure scheduled for Wednesday."

So it says:

""We urge the House to reject the Amash amendment and instead move forward with an approach that immediately takes into account the need for a reasoned review of what tools can best secure the nation.""

Alan: In other words secure all your data for them to... Well, understand if you're a shepherd you got to understand the nature of your sheep. You need to know its breeding qualities, their health, each one individually, because it's all profit for you down the road. And this is what this is all about. It's what all the spying is about too, basic eugenics in a form as well and classifications of human beings. That's all it is.

And as bureaucrats and bureaucracies, governments, and even your local governments spent, they write up hundreds of laws every year. Remember Britain came out with thousands and thousands and thousands of laws that are still on the books going way back to the, I think the Domesday Book. Here is what happens when they get so big for their boots and they've got nothing else to do, bureaucrats, they're not in touch with reality at all. They lived a charmed existence. I mean hereditary, there actually are hereditary bureaucrats in the capital cities. They intermarry each other and have for generations. They have their own private butlers as children and everything you know. Anyway it says:

"Obama Administration Requires Magician To Submit A 32 Page "Disaster Plan" For His Rabbit."

Alan: No kidding. This is how crazy it gets.

"Central planning in this country is getting completely and totally out of control. These days, you can hardly do anything without running into a suffocating web of red tape. For example, a small-time

magician from Missouri that does magic shows for children was absolutely horrified when he learned that the Obama administration is requiring him to submit a 32 page "disaster plan" for the rabbit that he uses in his shows."

"Yes, this is actually true. His name is Marty Hahne, and he thought that it was bad enough when the U.S. Department of Agriculture busted him for not having a "license" for his rabbit."

Alan: You have to have your license for it.

"He went out and acquired the proper "license" for his rabbit, but he never dreamed that eventually he would also have to submit a 32 page "disaster plan" for the same rabbit."

"This is a guy that does not make a lot of money. He mostly does shows for children at schools and at libraries.

"You would think that the federal government would have much better things to do than to shake down a small-time magician with one rabbit. Unfortunately, the control freaks that run things are not about to let anyone off the hook."

Alan: And it's true enough when you look at the laws they churn out, you have no idea until you try to do something and out comes some agency you've never heard of before with a stack of forms for you to fill in, where you might, you have to pay enough money for licensing fees and so on, get permission to do as you wanted to do in the first place.

And this is another good article too...

"The U.S. military in Afghanistan spent \$32 million to prevent Improvised Explosive Device attacks after more than 600 troops were killed, but brass..."

Alan: At the top.

"...has no proof the pricey effort was effective."

Alan: And they don't even know if it was implemented, but they spent 32 million dollars just on that.

"A shocking investigation by the top U.S. watchdog in Afghanistan discovered the military doesn't know if the anti-IED devices are functioning or were even installed."

"These 'culvert denial systems' are supposed to safeguard U.S. troops and Afghan civilians from the explosive devices, but a report by the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction said 'it is unclear whether or not culvert denial systems are functioning or, in some cases, were even installed.' The IG already found two Afghan contractors who billed the U.S. government \$1 million for the installation of 250 such devices, but then never completed the work or did it haphazardly."

Alan: Of course they wouldn't have done it at all.

"There are at least 2,500 places where the prevention devices were supposed to be installed, the IG said, but a lack of documentation and oversight means no one's certain if they ever actually were."

Alan: And it goes on and on with this sort of stuff but that's nothing to do with the money that went for Halliburton. I mean they got the Federal Reserve to print up millions of dollars. There is a video out on it too. They flew over, it was in a plane over to I think it was Iraq at the time and it all went missing. There were no checks and balances, nothing. And guys who were there tell you how they were just told to come in with bags and to fill it up when they wanted to, which they did. But again it's taxpayer's money, I mean, you know, it's added to the national debt which you pay through taxes and so do your children's children if you have any.

Also Japan of course, this is old news because it always comes out again because they've been leaking radioactive water since the disaster happened with Fukushima.

"Japan plant admits radioactive water leaked to sea"

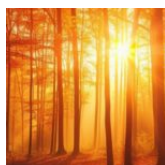
Alan: It's still leaking to the sea and supposedly there is nothing they can do about it, it continues. But what can you do about it? We have no say in anything really when it comes to these big, big things.

And also I'll put up tonight the "Hockey Schtick", it's called the Schtick. And it's quite good to do about the nonsense on CO2 and carbon, etcetera. It's quite a good article in fact. It's a good website on this as they go through all the cons to do with the big carbon taxes which are coming by the way, big time, big time on every single one of us, for everything you purchase it will be on it. As well as personal taxes too for your output.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:50 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1853](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 25th of July, 2013. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download there. You'll see a bunch of sites I have, all the official sites I have listed there too. They all carry the audios for download. If you find sticking on one, this means that there's too many folk going into one at the same time and downloading, so you can always vary them to your tastes where you can get the best download. Remember too, they all carry transcripts in English for print-up of the talks I've given over the years. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers. I don't have shares or anything in any of the products sold, etc. All I have are the books and discs that I have put out at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. To keep me ticking along here you can help me do so by buying those books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflationary times.

That's the plan of course for the next few years is inflation, so much percent per year according to the US Federal Reserve. Eventually, by the time they're finished, your purchasing power of your dollar will be reduced by about a half of what it was at the start. That's really what it's all about. But again, it's all global manipulation to get us into the big system, the global system, as they standardize various currencies across the planet for final mergers down the road. Because that's how it works.

I've mentioned so many times, the world works like a big business plan, a plan set up and drafted up actually a long time ago by the richest people on the planet at the time, a hundred years ago. They decided to form a parallel government, a government that would consist of so-called tax-free

foundations, under philanthropies, and they would employ armies of non-governmental organizations. They would set up all their greenie groups, for instance; the greenie groups are all financed by them too, and set up by them. They would lobby governments on supposedly the people's behalf, and governments are only too happy to oblige them actually for whatever they demand. Because the system we live in now is really run by private organizations. It's very, very evident when you find that Maurice Strong, for instance, a man that was picked up as a little nobody at one time by Mister Rockefeller himself and put into the high business world, and then put into, again, philanthropic organizations including the United Nations. He set up the Earth Charter; it affects all our lives. They have massive funding now from all our governments because of it. It's also to change the way that we live personally, down to your local level, etc., etc. Sustainability, all of that comes out of Maurice Strong's charter, the Agenda 21, etc.

So private organizations really run the world and that's why it was set up this way a hundred years ago by the big foundations themselves, at least the men behind them; and they formed these institutions. One of the first ones of course was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private club of very rich people, internationalists all of them. And out of them came other groups across the world. They have divisions for the Far East because they wanted a Pacific Rim trading bloc, free trade. They set up the organizations to set up a European Union, a United Europe basically, which they have now too. Plus also they have been behind, with their Council on Foreign Relations division in the US, the amalgamation of Canada, the US and Mexico and other countries too in Latin America over a certain time period. So we're run by private organizations.

People keep harping on about democracy, but we don't have it at all. To have any voice at all you have to belong to one of these authorized NGO organizations, and as I say, they're authorized and even set up by the big foundations themselves. That's how the world is really run. At the top of the tree of course, the guys that set up these private foundations, were, as I say, at the time, and even more so today, they're the richest people on the planet. They ran the banking industries. These are the same guys who introduced the Bank for International Settlements, which they run of course, a private organization again.

The Bank for International Settlements runs all the private central banks now across the world. They said eventually through the power of money itself and the control of money they would bring in their new

world order for a global society. And it's not a friendly society, believe you me; it's not hands across the sea. It's basically a standardized, what they want is a standardized, more efficient society, efficient, that is, to serve them. They want to reduce the population as well, because we're so much into a post consumerist society; they also came up with that by the way, bring us into austerity down the road where all your spending money will go to paying for your basic essentials, for food, water, and also all energy, etc., etc., carbon taxes, these kind of things.

So this is how the world is planned and you can go into the writings of the Club of Rome, a big think tank, because these guys own all the think tanks across the world basically, all the biggies. The Club of Rome came out with this idea of bringing the world together and bringing in austerity under the guise of sustainability because there was too many people etc., etc., and we would destroy the land, the climate and all the rest of it. In fact, the Club of Rome came up with the idea, which they were given the task of finding the idea of uniting the world through some kind of catastrophe or threat of catastrophe. They came up with the idea of global warming, would fit the bill they said, back in the 1970s. Food, famine, drought and global warming would fit the bill. So we're living through a planned agenda.

The media of course knows all about this because they don't publish much about it at all. Their job is not to keep you concentrating on what really matters. Their job is to make you think things come out of the blue and governments get together and decide and make decisions and laws by the day, spontaneously. And nothing's further from the truth of course because as I say, these things are planned years and years and years... Everything on a major scale, on any major scale whatsoever is planned years before the public ever hear about it. So as I say, the big shattering point for most folk is to find out there is no such thing as democracy, as I said before.

However, democracy is used by the same people when they want to go to war, to other countries, to force democracy on other countries. What they're really doing is standardizing the countries, taking over the resources of the countries, especially oil and energy and so on, and again, bringing in a central bank system, a private central bank system often owned by people who don't live in the country whatsoever – they are in every other country but not their own. That's what the private banks are all about. Then they are given massive debt of course through the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, again, all set up by one institution, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Once they're in debt then they're in

the same mess as the rest of the world basically, totally toeing the line to obey the Masters at the top. That's what the world is really about in a nutshell.

Of course at the same time the media, remember, all the moguls are members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs because they have to standardize the news that we all get every day. I've mentioned before that news doesn't even have to tell you the truth. That went all the way to the Supreme Court of the US and the judge says in his verdict, he says, there's nothing in any law that says that the media is there to tell you any truth. But what it certainly does is keep you running in circles as it gives you bits and pieces of information, it omits often half a story to make sure that you get the right opinion on the topic, which of course is the wrong opinion, since you're omitting half of the story. That's how most of them actually do their thing, you see; omission is the best way to give you false views of what's happening, on any particular topic.

The media too, is also there not just to sell advertising but also to sell you new ideas on political correctness. It's strange that they all go into gear at the same time as we go through these constant revolutions, since the 1960s basically, cultural revolutions. Even so much so as to promote all the gay marriage and how wonderful it is and so on and so on, all doing the same thing at the same time. You see, they're all run by the same people and the same agenda. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned over the years about autism and so on because it's such an epidemic of course. Anything to do with the body itself and changes in disease or whatever, you have to just simply do a detective story basically. Detectives all start off at what's changed, what's changed, and then you try to rule out all the things that could be involved until you get the culprit.

Of course what's changed in all the years are the shots that the children are getting and the amount of shots that they get from a very early age. Of course the new type of autism generally starts about 18 months to two years old when they get their first bunch of injections, or vaccinations. It's immediate too, the parents see immediately, the eyes lose contact, the child was starting to mention Dada and Mama

and things like that, they stop altogether. It happens very quickly. Some of them go into shock with the injections. Tonight in fact I'll put up a link to a woman who was on television giving her story, what happened to her child and how the child actually, they had to revive the child twice after the shot and how she treated the child too, to try to get some normalcy back into the child after it faded away. That's a typical thing that happens from countless people who have complained.

Jenny McCarthy talks to CNN on how she cured her sons Autism caused by VACCINATIONS! –
[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Uploaded on Oct 23, 2008

However, the thing is too, you're up against massive money-making organizations with tremendous power, political power, because they contribute to pretty well everybody, and the newspapers too that are scared to print anything. It's a massive money-making project too. Because when you have private industries, and don't forget, these are all businesses involved in government, and they get the governments to take on either 10 years of flu supplies in advance and things like that – that's one hell of a deal to make in business, and they're using government to do it. I mean, that shouldn't be allowed in the very beginning. Government is not there to work for private businesses and take big accounts on their behalf. Everything's been turned around, you see.

But here's an article that came out too and it's in the Wall Street Journal. Again, they've got the Wall Street disclaimer above it too, saying that the "news department was not involved in the creation of this content". Because they're all scared silly of being sued. It doesn't matter how much data is in it from people who are well qualified to say what they're saying, they want nothing to do with it. That's the power, the clout of big business, you see, and lawsuits. But anyway it says...

Autism Epidemic Linked to Epidemic of Vaccine Induced Diabetes

[online.wsj.com](https://www.wsj.com)

BALTIMORE, July 12, 2013 /PRNewswire/ — The following release was issued by Classen Immunotherapies, Inc.

A new peer reviewed study was published in the current issue of Open Access, Scientific Reports (Volume 2, Issue 3, 2013) linking the autism epidemic to the epidemic of vaccine induced type 1 diabetes. Growing evidence shows that a large percentage of cases of autism have an inflammatory or autoimmune component. The new data shows autism is strongly linked to type 1 diabetes another epidemic inflammatory disease where the epidemic has been proven to be caused by vaccines. The new paper is authored by immunologist J. Bart Classen, MD.

“We have been publishing for many years that vaccine induced inflammation is causing an epidemic of type 1 diabetes and other diseases. Our new data, as well as the extensive data from others regarding the role of inflammation in the development autism, leaves little doubt vaccines play a significant role in the autism epidemic,” says Dr. J. Bart Classen, MD.

And he goes on to say how it was done and all the studying of it and so on and so on. But it won't change anything at all, I'll guarantee you, because this has been happening for years. And the medical establishment are scared to say anything, except 'toe the party line' you might say, because there's such big, big, big money involved in this. Doctors, too, can get struck off the list if they go against it and say anything too, as has happened to certain ones even in Britain. But the evidence is overwhelming. So I'll put this up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and all the other links that I mention too. All these articles will go up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

And also this one too, it's called...

Vaccines, Depression, and Type-1 Diabetes—Going Beyond Your Doctor

riseearth.com

This is another one too which shows you how the vaccinations and so on, and the inflammations they cause can affect other parts of the body, or even your mood itself, etc., etc. It's quite a good article as well.

Now, this one here is about Vietnam. Vietnam has followed Japan. Japan canceled out the Gardasil after they had adverse reactions in children, and there's been so many adverse reactions. I'll put the link up for that one again too if I can find it. But the Japanese government said enough was enough, and there's no amount of propaganda or persuasion from the big drug companies that was going to change it. The facts are the facts and it's damaging young women, and some of them die of course.

Health ministry withdraws recommendation for cervical cancer vaccine

ajw.asahi.com / June 15, 2013

Then we have...

Hepatitis B Vaccine Discontinued After Three Newborn Babies Die

(Alan: ...in Vietnam; this was a government program. And it says...)

naturalblaze.com / July 24, 2013 / Missy Fluegge

Families of three babies who died shortly after receiving their routine hepatitis B vaccine are mourning the loss of their children. The babies, vaccinated in Vietnam under the country's National Expanded Program on Immunization, died on July 20 in the central province of Quang Tri, according to the report.

The Vietnamese Health Department has since opted to discontinue the use of two vaccine lots in the entire country to protect other babies from a similar, tragic fate. According to officials, the vaccines were not expired and were properly stored. (A: ...and the proper temperatures and all the rest of it.) They were administered by a nurse with over twenty years of experience.

On July 21, the nation's health minister, Nguyen Thi Kim Tien, sent her condolences to the families of the deceased infants, ordering vaccine experts to investigate the tragedy. Preliminary investigations have identified anaphylactic shock as the cause of death. The chairperson of the vaccine program has asked parents to "keep calm" and continue vaccinating their children.

So anyway the thing is too, this can only be passed on, the Hepatitis B, by again, you're talking about... I mean, babies are not into injecting drugs into their bloodstreams, and that's one way of getting the HepB virus. It's the same thing too with, they aren't having promiscuous sex and things like that. So why are they getting it in the first place? But again, you understand, you've got big, big Pharma companies on the backs of governments. And of course, they donate, they donate well to people who campaign to get into politics and these characters are guaranteed to back them up when anything happens. That's what happens, especially in the US, big money financing people who run for Congress, big money.

Also too, this article is not bad at all. It's called the power of the big banks...

Who Controls The Global Economy?

Do Not Underestimate The Power Of The Big Banks

activistpost.com / Michael Snyder

Are the big banks really as powerful as some people say that they are? Do they really control the global economy? If you ask most people, they would tell you that governments control the global economy. But the campaigns of our politicians are funded by the ultra-wealthy, the big banks and the large corporations that they control. Others would tell you that the Federal Reserve and the rest of the central banks around the world control the global economy.

But the truth is that the Federal Reserve was established by the bankers and for the benefit of the bankers. As you will see below, at the very core of the global economy there exists a “super-entity” of financial institutions that control an almost unimaginable amount of wealth and power. These financial institutions and the ultra-wealthy individuals behind them are really the ones that are pulling all the strings. In this world money equals power, and the borrower is the servant of the lender. (A: This article actually has a lot of links in it too, to give you details of the corporations and the banks all involved, and there’s a stack of them of course. It’s all the famous names too.)

The following is a list of the 50 “most connected” companies from the study, and the notes in parentheses are from Chris Martenson... (A: It goes through...)

1. Barclays plc

2. Capital Group Companies Inc (Investment Management)

3. FMR Corporation (Financial Services)

And so on. We're run by big banking institutions, that are investment institutions, that don't make anything except money, and misery for everyone else by the way. But this is a long, long list and it's well worth reading. And I've never understood why countries, in the first place, have private banks, central banks running them. Because they run for their own people, the people who have the shares in them. And these shares, believe you me, don't go up on the market for everyone to bid on; they're all done in private. And they run our whole futures, our lives, everything. And something is vastly wrong right there. But again, there's a long history to the creation of the central banking systems and folk should start doing their work on it, and it's very, very interesting indeed. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said at the beginning of the broadcast, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs was set up by the richest people on the planet as a private, so-called not-for-profit organization, for the parallel government that would run the world. It's the same organization that set up, as I've said before, the League of Nations, the United Nations and the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF (International Monetary Fund) and also the World Bank as well. So they're heavily involved. They said themselves, eventually they would run the world just by the force of money; they would control all the cash around the world for investments and everything. The force of money itself would be the big stick, you might say. So here it says here too...

Central banks told enough is enough in a call that says continued stimulus measures will 'hurt' financial stability

dailymail.co.uk / Rupert Steiner / 23 June 2013

(A: Now, they said eventually that the Bank for International Settlements, at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they said eventually it would come up to its proper position, giving out more orders

to the rest of the central banks as it took over, into its proper position. The same as the IMF too, which will do every country's books for them in fact, which is happening in Europe. But it says here...)

Governments around the world, including the UK, have been warned in an influential new report to stop relying on their central banks to kick-start growth. (A: In other words, they've told the private central banks, which they control actually, they've told them to stop lending to governments themselves.)

Just days before Sir Mervyn King hands over the keys of the Bank of England to successor Mark Carney, (A: ...again, all trained by Goldman Sachs...) the Bank of International Settlements (BIS), which represents the world's central banks (A: Well, we didn't get to vote on it. I mean, we've never heard about it until it was developed and set up, a long time ago by the way. But no one heard about it getting set up; it was all done in private, by the private bankers themselves.), said its members have already done enough to aid a recovery and more stimulus measures would only hurt financial stability.

In the same week that Ben Bernanke – chairman of America's Federal Reserve – signalled an end to quantitative easing (A: ...which is inflation.), BIS called for banks to step back.

At its annual meeting in Basel, BIS general manager Jaime Caruana said: 'Extending monetary stimulus is taking the pressure off those who need to act. Ultra-low interest rates encourage the build-up of even more debt. In fact total debt, private and public, has generally increased as a share of GDP since 2007.'

In its annual report BIS said: 'After all, cheap money makes it easier to borrow than to save, easier to spend than to tax, easier to remain the same than to change.'

Caruana lambasted firms and households as well as the public sector for not making good use of the time bought by 'ultra-loose' monetary policy.

He said this had ended up creating new financial strains and delaying rather than encouraging necessary economic adjustments.

BIS, also known as the central bankers club (A: ...which it is by the way. I've done articles on it before on radio, on the BIS, at their monthly meetings, the ones that attend it, and their luxury places in Switzerland and so on.), was one of the few organisations to foresee the global financial crisis that erupted in 2008.

Caruana said: 'Since the beginning of the financial crisis, central banks have supported the global economy with unprecedented measures.

'Without these forceful and determined policy responses, the global financial system could have easily collapsed, bringing the world economy down with it. (A: So again, they're hyping up what they brought on themselves actually. They wanted this to happen to give themselves more power to start dictating more publicly to the general populations of the world. That's what they're doing here.)

'But easy financial conditions can do only so much to revitalise long-term growth when balance sheets are impaired and resources are misallocated on a large scale.

'Central banks have borrowed the time that the private and public sectors need for adjustment, but they cannot substitute for it.'

Now don't forget too, that the guys who set up the BIS, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, are the same guys who have drafted up all the free trade agreements, which again, you must understand that free trade means that when you sign agreements with these third world countries they're allowed to still tax your exports into their countries, but you cannot do so as a first world country when they want to put their cheap stuff into your country. Now, that means your countries are losing a lot of taxation, which is then shifted onto the general population through other tax measures. That's what's happening as taxes go up and up and up. Free trade brings on massive tax increase at home to make up for the loss of import duties from foreigners bringing stuff into the country. But I'll put this article up tonight, it's much longer of course, for those who want to read it. But this is what's happening, as I said, it's all going to plan. Everything's going to plan, folks; and they said eventually they would make this happen as they rose to the top, became more open about the fact that they even exist, and we're getting all that stuff today. And the power, the clout of their orders to the private central banks will end up running the whole world. They have the main say. Who controls the money controls the world, very simple.

An article too in the US, and remember too, the US like most countries in the West have been devastated by free trade. Because under free trade, and again, the private World Trade Organization, also set up by the same guys that set up the World Bank and so on, decided to give China pretty well all of the factories. It was decided over many, many years quietly, kept away from the general populations any knowledge of this happening, and yet they worked with the Sherpas. Sherpas are bureaucrats sent out by every government involved that draft up the treaties; they do all the negotiations and so on. Then when the G-20 get together they sign them into law. It's all done over many, many years by the Sherpas. They actually have a Sherpa site if you want to look them up too. But this article as I say, ties into what's happening here. It says...

Obama's economy: Two food stamp recipients for every job created

washingtontimes.com / Cheryl K. Chumley / July 25, 2013

For every job the White House claims to have created — 7.2 million now — (A: Now first off the bat, government doesn't create jobs. Government can't... It's not its job to create jobs. The only jobs it creates are for its own growing, like cancerous growing departments, all countries in the West are like that, to bring in big socialist governments that will manage every family across the planet, every individual across the planet eventually, with all their laws and rules and regulations. That's what it's for.) two more Americans were added to the nation's food stamp program, federal statistics reveal. (A: So for every job supposedly created, I guess at McDonald's or wherever, because nothing's getting made at home anymore, it's all getting done abroad or in China; we import everything that's made — so there's two folk going on food stamps and it says...)

In January of 2009, more than 32 million Americans received help from Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, which doles out food stamps. In April 2013, that number grew to almost 48 million. That means almost 16 million more American have jumped on the food stamp bandwagon since President Obama took office in 2008, Breitbart reported.

Meanwhile, the White House most recently claimed the creation of 7.2 million jobs, Breitbart reported.

Do the math: The ratio of food stamp recipients to job creation under Mr. Obama since 2008 is 2-to-1.

Meanwhile, Breitbart reported, an estimated 9.5 million workers have dropped from the labor force (A: ... just dropped off...) — given up on their job searches — since Mr. Obama assumed the White House. Another 1.6 million signed up to collect disability insurance, Breitbart said.

Understand too, this is a kind of standard article you'll read from all the countries that are really suffering through free trade, so-called free trade. Remember too, it's your duty, for the first world countries, when you sign on these agreements to finance... Do you know America still is financing for hospitals to be built

in China? ...and lots of other aid programs to so-called Third World countries? Because they're still calling them a third world country, even though they're the main producer, manufacturer of the whole planet right now. And every other country that have signed on to the free trade. And now you've got the Pacific free trade deal through too and lots of other countries are now getting aid to build hospitals, schools and you name it and so on and so on. That's what it is, it involves more than just trade, believe you me. Plus it also means not just the free trade of goods, it also has written into it the free movement of goods AND labor. That means you cannot stop people from those countries, just like Europe, coming in and looking for work and so on; you can't stop them. That's part of the free trade agreement. Again, the free trade agreement was a big stick put out by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations a long time ago. So I'll also put this link up tonight too for those that want to go through it.

Another thing that touches on eugenics, because eugenics has been with us for an awful long time; some things are common sense, other things aren't so quite clearly cut. You find there's always been a battle in education, with socialism too, trying to say that everyone is exactly the same. Of course we're not all exactly the same, either in height or anything else. But this is the socialist conformity thing, that everybody is supposed to be the same, etc., etc. We're not at all. Everything is different, everybody is different. You have your strong points and your weak points and so on. But this says here...

GCSE results 'influenced by children's genes, not teaching'

telegraph.co.uk / Graeme Paton / 25 Jul 2013

Research shows that inherited intelligence may account for almost 60 per cent of teenagers' scores in GCSEs (A: ...that's in Britain.) while other factors such as school performance only sway results by a third.

The study, based on the long-term analysis of more than 11,000 twins born in England and Wales in the mid-90s, suggests that genes may actually have a larger bearing on children's educational

achievement as they grow up. (A: And I'll continue with this one, it's quite interesting, when we come back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back, talking about basically genes, that your genes basically actually have something to do with your intelligence; I think quite naturally too. But it says here...

The study, based on the long-term analysis of more than 11,000 twins born in England and Wales in the mid-90s, suggests that genes may actually have a larger bearing on children's educational achievement as they grow up.

Prof Robert Plomin, from the Institute of Psychiatry at King's College London, who carried out the study, has now been called into the Department for Education to brief ministers and senior officials on the outcomes of his research.

It is believed that the DfE is seriously considering how some of the findings may be used to influence education reforms in the future. (A: I know they're going to slash the school systems big time too, as we go down the tubes.)

In an interview with The Spectator, Prof Plomin insists that the educational establishment has been too quick to dismiss the influence of genetics for fear of "labelling" children. (A: And it's true enough, they'll end up getting class A, B, C, D, E children and so on, as it was at one time; that's what they did.)

But he said that his findings had important applications, allowing education to be tailored to children's individual needs, rather than being delivered in a one-size-fits-all way.

Some form of genetic scanning may eventually allow schools to identify pupils with particular academic weaknesses at an early age, he said. (A: This is all the rage these days, that genes basically have everything, your whole personality and all that involved in it too, and that you're born with it, etc. But there's no doubt at all that your immediate environment can also affect your personality, and how calm you are or how hyper you are too depending on the state at home, things like that as well, or even in the air that you live in.)

"If we can read a kid's genome we can predict and prevent disease. If we can read their DNA, we can tailor the teaching to help a [child] with learning difficulties.

Now they're doing this also in medicine too. They're trying to push this into all medicine as well in order to get everybody labeled. Now, this is genetics and EUGENICS in action. Of course eugenics eventually has the mission, basically, to start to label everybody and classify everybody with potential weaknesses for specific diseases and so on down the road, etc. etc. They're calling it tailor-made medicine and it's all the rage. Again, it's a big moneymaking thing and it will be unfortunate if they start to do this because I think two out of every three tests they do ends up, when it goes under various other studies, ends up being wrong. But that won't matter in all of the enthusiasm that's being generated right now by big business at the top.

Also too, in the US it says...

Generic emergency contraception:

(A: This is the day after, where the child can go in and buy, I think over-the-counter, after a certain age, I don't know what age it is, if it's 16 or 18, basically it's an abortion pill, is what it is.)

Age restriction to remain in place

theguardian.com / 24 July 2013 / Amanda Holpuch

FDA (A: ...in the US, which are always working for big Pharma...) rules Plan B One-Step will be only drug available to women of any age without prescription despite its bigger price tag.

Plan B One-Step is one of the brands known as the "morning-after" pill. Manufacturers of generic versions of emergency contraception will have to wait till 2016 to sell their product according to ruling. (A: Now what the US has really done, or the FDA, has given one company that makes this drug the right to sell it. They've given them the whole market. And there's many other companies which are actually cheaper, but it doesn't matter. In fact, this company is based in Israel; they got the contract for it. They make lots of generics in Israel. I'll put the link up for that tonight too.)

Americans' unrestricted access to emergency contraception is facing a new challenge after the Food and Drug Administration ruled that generic versions of the drug will still be subject to an earlier age restriction that was struck down by a federal judge in April.

Until April 2016, Teva Pharmaceuticals Plan B One-Step (A: ...that's the one in Israel actually.) will be the only type of emergency contraception available to women of any age [in the U.S.] without a prescription, the FDA announced on Monday. Generic versions of the pill will still be available for sale, but they will be subject to age restrictions.

This means people under age 17 will only be able to buy generic versions of the time-sensitive drug with a prescription. Plan B One-Step costs about \$50; the generic versions cost between \$35 and \$40. (A: Actually, they should be an awful lot cheaper because it literally costs them pennies to make each one. I mean pennies. But again, we live in an age of massive greed at the top, as they maximize their profits.)

A federal judge ruled in April that the pill should be made available over the counter to women of all ages in the US, but faced an appeal from the US government in a bid to stall the action from taking place.

Andrea Costello, a senior staff attorney at the Partnership for Civil Justice who represented plaintiffs in the case, said that the FDA's decision is "an unjustified reward to a drug company". (A: And of course a lot of strings will have been pulled, and maybe a lot of payments made to certain people, to make sure that drug company got the business. There's no doubt about that too. Or an awful lot of favors owed, I guarantee you.)

Teva Pharmaceutical Industries – https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teva_Pharmaceutical_Industries

Also as we go into this age of Big, Big, Big Brother, really Big Brother, it says antisocial behavior, they call it ASBOs [Anti-Social Behavior Orders] or something in Britain...

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act

legislation.gov.uk

If you are engaged in conduct that's lawful under section 220 of the Trade Union Labor Relations Consolidation Act of 1992, peaceful picketing or taking part in a public procession of the kind mentioned in subsection 1, (A: ...yada-yada-ya...) written notice has been given in accordance with that section or written notice is not required to be given as provided by subsections... (A: ...etc... It goes through all the laws now that policemen themselves can enforce. They decide really who's guilty and not guilty of these what were at one time minor offenses. And it gives...)

Surrender of property: A constable who gives a person a direction under section 33 may also direct the person to surrender to the constable any item in the person's possession or control the constable reasonably believes has been used or is likely to be used in behavior that harasses, alarms or distresses members of the public. (A: It could be a comic book for all you know. And it goes on and on and on, it's quite a lengthy, lengthy article about this law, the new powers that the police themselves have been given. This is without juries or anything else. They decide that you're guilty. That's an awful lot of power to hand to the cops. But that's the future we're growing up in or we're born into, it's to be totalitarian, and micromanaged. Every individual is to be micromanaged in this new system. And it's to be worldwide, remember.)

Also, the thing that caused the big mortgage crash the last time, the big housing bubble and so on, is back again. In no time at all they're doing the same old dodges. It says...

Up In ARMs: Adjustable Rate Mortgage Applications

Soar To 2008 Pre-Lehman Mania Levels

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 07/24/2013

Earlier today, the Mortgage Bankers Association reported that mortgage applications dropped another 1.2%, declining for the sixth consecutive week and the 10th of the past 11, which has all but put a nail in the coffin of the housing "recovery" (for some perspective on why, read this). (A: They give you a link to see what happened.) But does that mean that as demand for mortgages dries up on even the smallest bounce in interest rates, that unless one is flush with cash, one is shut out of the housing market? Not at all. The reason for that is that as demand for conventional mortgages plunges, demand for unconventional ones (A: ...the ones that started the big bubble in the first place...)– those which marked the mania phase of the last housing bubble, Adjustable Rate Mortgages, are back to 2008 levels.

According to Bloomberg: "In the last week of June, the dollar value represented by ARM applications accounted for 16 percent of mortgage requests, the highest share since July 2008, two months before Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. collapsed, according to Mortgage Bankers Association in Washington."

Just as we reported yesterday that the second to last puzzle piece in the credit bubble clicked into place now that second-lien loans are raging just like they did in 2005, so today perhaps the final missing piece in Bernanke's second great debt bubble has been found as Americans now scramble to buy that house, oblivious of what may happen down the road. And why worry – after all Bernanke will bail them out too when the time comes.

So the same scams are just repeated over and over and over by the bankers. Because we live at a time of unprecedented greed and maximizing profit; it's in everything that you purchase. Everything is cut back to the bare bones, all products are too, even though they're owned by different companies based in China, and many of them owned by Chinese companies too. Right down to small engines or anything you purchase, you're buying junk. With the brand names that we were used to for years, when they were made in America and elsewhere, they're made of junk; they've cut back and cut corners in every possible way that they can.

And the carbon taxes which are really trialed out in Australia, it's for the rest of the world to follow... I've said it before, your spending money eventually will all go to bare essentials. It says...

Big carbon tax bill on Australian fruit

abc.net.au / Warwick Long / Jul 23, 2013

(A: Now this is all passed down to the consumer, remember.)

The largest apple and pear grower and packer in the country paid \$350,000 of carbon tax last year. (A: This is one company... Carbon tax. What is carbon tax for? ...for Al Gore and all the rest of these scam artists at the top that rake money off it all? You better believe it. And I'll be back with more tomorrow.)

So, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:50 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1854](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Of course, inflation itself, that they said at the Federal Reserve, is to continue for about up to 10 years, at least. So it's to go up annually by a certain percentage and your dollar becomes worth less and less. But it's not just the US. It's every other country. And all of these free trade agreements are going through the same scenarios of getting less for the money that you put out there. Its purchasing power is declining in other words. And that's all meant to be this way because eventually we are all to be amalgamated completely, you see, under a global system, a structure, again, run by the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF and World Bank. So everything's going according to plan.

Before Britain was totally amalgamated into this EU farce, and it is a farce, believe you me, and by lies too and fraud because the public weren't told that it was for complete amalgamation and the loss of sovereignty until they had the Parliament up and running in Brussels. It was kept secret from them. They were told it was just a free trade deal up until then. And nothing was further from the truth because the organizers, again, the private organizations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs had set it up back in the 1940s. In 1948 they set up all the different departments of bureaucrats across the European countries to work on this quietly. And free trade was just the start of it. Then the laws have to be amalgamated. Eventually your country's Parliament becomes basically a provincial Parliament working at the behest of the EU Parliament, this super parliament. And even eventually once they have the three trading blocs up, the United Americas, United Europe, and the Far Eastern Rim countries as well, then of course you have to be under a super world Parliament. That was always the goal, and the big boys wrote about this 100 years ago, the boys that were involved in setting it up.

So we're living INTERGENERATIONALLY through a big world plan. All the fallout that we are seeing and living through today, even the wars, are part of that plan because they've got to standardize the world. Every country has to be on board with a strange thing called democracy, that's a great panacea – it sounds good, it's kind of Hollywood fiction basically. Also we all must have central banks, private central banks under the Bank for International Settlements too. So those countries that don't quite have them yet are being bombed out of existence. There's other countries, yet, still to go that have refused to join the World Bank. Because once you join the World Bank, you understand, you also have to join the OECD, they call it, and it's for overseas development, in other countries, where you must borrow money from the World Bank. And the IMF is the paymaster; you go back and you pay those guys the debts and so on that you accumulate in the process. So it's a very old system. Most folk don't understand how it works at all. They really do think they are under sovereign governments, some more than others in fact. They don't realize that we've all been had. We've all been had for an awful long time.

Because the big boys themselves that operated the Royal Institute of International Affairs said themselves in their own writings that they would bring in wars, even world wars, before of course there was even a World War I. They said they would bring them in to get all the countries on their knees and in massive debt and then they would give up their sovereignty eventually. This is basically what they've been going after all this time. So at the end of it all, the big stick is total control of finances across the world. And that's exactly what the World Bank is set up to do, and the BIS, the Bank for International

Settlements. They decide the going rates for exchanges and everything else. They tell countries if they are too high, too optimistic on their rate and they tell them to lower it. And they do lower it. They do what they are told. They are all private clubs, remember.

But meanwhile, as I say, they always tell you, in the countries that they've already consumed, that you are now Democratic... whatever that means. It means you get a chance to vote for somebody once every five years or so. And the guys that you vote for, according to their own historian at the CFR, Carroll Quigley, he said the delegates and the candidates at the top are all handpicked, on all party sides, are members themselves of the CFR. So for 100 years now you haven't had a president, prime minister, candidate or bureaucrat who is not a member of the CFR. I don't care who they are, how much you liked them – that's simply how much they've conned you – they are all the same. There has not been an exception.

So there's only one system running the world, in one direction of course. It has its goals, its time tables, like a big business plan, and that's how it's managed, minutely, very, very carefully. So we have nothing closely resembling any thing called democracy. And democracy itself, by the way, if you go into ancient history, was tried out in Greek times. Ancient China tried out socialism, democracy, communism, all these ones in ancient times. And Plato himself in Greece said that democracy always ends up with the big welfare state and eventually revolution in the form of communism that takes over for a while. That's the cycle of it. Some countries are formed as constitutional republics to stop this from happening. But even in the US it has already happened because President Wilson was the first guy to come out, openly to the public, and start saying that we are Democratic, we are democracy. He changed it right there. But he was run, of course, by Colonel Mandell House, the guy who actually drafted up the stuff which the Congress signed to get the Federal Reserve in.

So we've been living in a fantasy for an awful long time. Most folk live their whole lives never knowing the truth about anything at all. They have lots of conversations and debates and even arguments about the topics that are given to them, which get them nowhere actually; they're designed that way. But they go to their deaths, even fighting wars for their countries and so on, never really knowing the true purposes of these wars and who benefits from them, etc. And that's the worst thing of all is to steal a person's mind basically at birth and then you indoctrinate them. So it's the worst theft of all, the worst crime. Because

we've never really known what freedom is. And freedom does not mean that you go around and be a nuisance to everybody else, of course.

But the world we're living in is a designed society, a planned society, and they are not far from their goal now of one system running all the financial money markets of the world and all the countries' budgets of the world too, because eventually the IMF is to start doing the books of every country, as they are already doing in the crashed countries of Europe. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've often said that since they started this whole idea, in London England – that's the best place to watch what happens because it's a kind of a template for the rest of the world to follow that is. The creation of the massive welfare state in Britain was part of it too. And the mass immigration from the most diverse – and the whole key is – diverse cultures, cultures which in a sense are completely alien to, say, the English way of life for instance. That was also to destroy the existing cultures. Tony Blair's right-hand man came out in the media and admitted that, that he was told to open the floodgates to these countries in order to destroy the culture of Britain forever, so that it could never be revitalized and come back again. And that's to be done across the whole planet. What also happens too, you get massive propaganda from the top telling you to adapt and accept, adapt and accept and so on. But you understand, their whole idea is to eliminate especially the countries that could give them problems down the road, if they still had strong cultures. It's a war tactic. It's a very simple war strategy.

In Britain too, for instance, we get little articles like this one here, which is a bit of a half of an article I'd say because they omit actually more than they tell you. It says...

We don't know where our £5bn foreign aid goes:

Huge sum is paid out with almost no checks on how it is spent

Ministers (Alan: ...that's the politicians and bureaucrats...) have been urged to do 'much more' to safeguard the £4.9billion a year given to agencies after hearing that officials make only two visits to inspect countries where the UK does not have its own aid programme. (A: Now, they give multibillions to it every year, like every country does, under, again, the special programs that they created at the United Nations, all the signatories that signed onto them at the end of World War II. But they're talking about the actual straight money, that's handed right to the countries, or even the UN itself, without a check.)

Britain gives 60 per cent of its aid – one of the highest levels – through agencies such as the World Bank (A: ...again, this private, quasi private organization...), European Union (A: ...which is not Democratic at all; it doesn't even claim to be, because the top honcho, the president of it, has said that the age of national states is over, it's obsolete. You can go back into the archives at my website and you'll find out all these talks I've given over the past when I read off their lectures and so on.) and United Nations who decide how to use the money.

The US prefers to have direct control – through bilateral arrangements – of how its money is spent and only gives 26 per cent of its aid to multilateral groups.

In a highly critical report by the Commons international development committee, MPs (A: members of Parliament.) said they were shocked that British officials made only two visits to see for themselves how the money was spent.

Committee chairman Sir Malcolm Bruce said: 'We accept that country visits are not the only way of gathering evidence.

'For a number of multilateral organisations, the UK has a seat on the board, which obviously provides us with some oversight.

'Nevertheless, we feel strongly that... the team should undertake more visits to countries in which the UK has no bilateral programmes.'

(A: So here it is...) The Department for International Development (Dfid) (A: It's the new name for the OECD. They used to call it the OECD, but now it's the DFID. That's an interesting... Every government that signed on to the United Nations, including the US, designates a position in their government, an appointed position, for a person to run and be in charge of that division for the International Monetary Fund, this private organization, and the same person generally is also in charge of the DFID, the Department for International Development. So this person decides how much money the US is going to give abroad to the programs, and then they put it down on the tab, the country, because the US borrows the money to give out, so does Britain – they all borrow money to give out, you see. And the IMF are the ones who collect the cash off the taxpayers. It's an amazing program and people really are oblivious of how it even works.) has boasted of slashing the administration costs on its own projects to around three per cent.

But MPs said this misleading because so much aid cash is now spent with organisations whose costs are often at least twice as high. (A: So we don't even know how much money it is at all.)

The report warned cost cutting at home was creating 'a perverse incentive for Dfid to allocate more of its money to multilaterals, many of whose administration costs are far higher for the wrong reasons.'

It went on: 'Dfid's allocation of funding should not be guided by the desire to "export" its own administration costs.'

MPs also voiced surprise that Dfid had continued to fund a series of organisations despite warning two years ago that they offered poor value for money. (A: You know, it's a red herring, this whole article in a sense. Because your own governments are handing out money... Not only your governments by the way, even in the US it's the state governments, in Britain it's regions, and even mayors do it for their own towns and cities. They're always giving out foreign aid, and the public hear nothing about it. They do it all the time. They've been doing it for years. But anyway, this article goes on to say that...)

A major review by Dfid in 2011 found that nine of the organisations it funded, including five run by the United Nations were performing poorly. But despite this Dfid has continued to fund four of them.

A further nine organisations given the second lowest rating of 'adequate' have had their funding increased by £97million, equal to a 12 per cent rise. (A: It's an amazing scam.)

Dfid last night defended its approach to funding multilateral organisations, but said the process was kept under constant review.

(A: Now at home too, you understand, your government is also funding, since they signed on to the United Nations, every radical organization within your own country. And to get a grant from the government, all you have to put down on it is that you are 'a radical organization'. If it's for something that already exists, say happy families or something like that, you're not going to get a grant. But anything to do with the destruction of the family, or different type of family, like same gender and so on, are getting massive grants from your own governments. So your own governments are undermining what was traditional in your own countries, and in ALL areas of tradition by the way.)

A statement said: 'The Multilateral Aid Review process, introduced by this Government, provides a rigorous assessment of the value for money of multilateral agencies and is a model that has been adopted internationally. (A: ...it's through the United Nations, you see. And once again, you'll find out that the same radical organizations are funded overseas by you, the taxpayer, radical organizations of all kinds. That's democracy in action. See, there's no such thing as democracy. You don't even know what's going on most of the time and your politicians are never really going to tell you. They're never going to tell you at all. But that's the way it really works.)

And also, this article too is interesting because we've all heard about America being the new Stasi with its incredible NSA spying across the world, on its own citizens too, and the powers of Homeland Security and so on and so on and so on. But people abroad are getting really ticked off with the fact that they are all getting spied on too. Mind you, they've been authorized to do it by the United Nations. Understand, the whole idea is to bring us all under one government eventually; this is the whole idea. But this says...

Police Investigate Dotcom's Face Projected Onto U.S. Embassy

torrentfreak.com / July 11, 2013

Last weekend the words "United Stasi of America" were projected onto the side of the US embassy in Berlin alongside the face of Kim Dotcom. Police are now investigating whether a crime has been committed.

The spying activities of the U.S. Government have received massive coverage in recent weeks, largely thanks to the revelations of Edward Snowden. (A: ...if nothing else he did bring it up again.)

As a result the NSA has been compared on a number of occasions to the Stasi, the secret police in the former East Germany. The NSA, however, appears to be carrying out spying on a much grander scale.

In an attempt to draw even more attention to the scandal, last Sunday German artist Oliver Bienkowski beamed an image of Megaupload founder Kim Dotcom onto the walls of the U.S. embassy in Berlin accompanied by the words "United Stasi of America."

"The Stasi would have dreamt of being able to do what the Americans are doing," Bienkowski told Reuters.

"The Stasi look like a bunch of boy scouts compared to what the NSA is doing. It's the real deal in terms of a secret service with modern technology at their disposal. It's far more dangerous."

"I defaced the U.S. embassy in Berlin with a truth-projection last night. (A: That's a new term now, the truth projection...) Owned!" he said on Twitter.

Now, however, police are reportedly investigating whether Bienkowski can be charged with the crime of "slander against the organizations and representatives of a foreign state." (A: But it was done on the sovereign territory of the embassy, so they can't. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the big system. And it truly is a complete system, isn't it; nothing is missed. Whatever they tell us in the news, really, has a different spin from

actually what they're up to; it's only partial truths. Mostly it's partial truths, or front-truths I call them, front-truths so you'll accept things like this one here. It says...

UK Porn Filter Will Censor Other Content Too, ISPs Reveal

torrentfreak.com / July 26, 2013

On Monday David Cameron told his citizens that by the end of the year broadband subscribers will be required to go through a compulsory system which will decide what they can and cannot see on the Internet.

Starting from a position of 'porn banned' (A: Well you see, they always use that. Remember, they used that to sell the computer in the first place. Because I think every child knew about porn being on the Internet before they knew about anything else that was on the Internet. They made sure that everyone knew, to get the thing sold out there; that was a selling point.), subscribers will have to systematically unblock things they require access to. This, Cameron says, will help prevent the nation's children from gaining access to "corroding influences" online.

While the idea of protecting children is a commendable one, censorship opponents leveled several criticisms at the scheme. Would it work? Would it lead to over-blocking? Would the system be easily circumvented? What about the privacy implications?

In the last few hours new information has been emerging which reveals that the proposals seen so far are actually only the thin end of a worryingly fat wedge. (A: Now remember, they tried this in Australia, under the same gimmickry, and the first site to be taken down in fact, and that was blocked, was a Christian site that was for pro-life. This is how they do it, you see.)

The Open Rights Group are reporting that they've had a nice little chat with some of the ISPs that will be expected to introduce Cameron's porn filter. Unsurprisingly the list of websites and content to be blocked by default won't stop at porn.

ORG speculate on categories of content that might be filtered in future, but for a clearer idea of where we stand today we can take a look at the system currently being operated by ISP TalkTalk. The HomeSafe system, which was singled out for praise by David Cameron earlier this week as leading the way in this field, currently covers several categories as detailed in the image below.

As previously noted, leave the third box ticked and not only will all file-sharing sites be wiped out, but TorrentFreak with them too. Leave the rest of them ticked (note: the government is promising "default on" for all filters) and it's anyone's guess what else will disappear. Just like when many novice (or even experienced users) install software, the chances of people simply clicking through, next after next, is extremely high.

Furthermore, in news that's unlikely to win the PM or TalkTalk many fans, it's now been revealed by the BBC that HomeSafe is being run by Huawei, a Chinese company founded by a former China People's Liberation Army officer.

The UK government already knows about the connection, as an Intelligence and Security Committee (ISC) report released last month expressed concern over the "alleged links between Huawei and the Chinese State" (A: ...well, that's a good communist or totalitarian state; you know, they've got a very cheap workforce there.) as they "generate suspicion as to whether Huawei's intentions are strictly commercial or are more political."

Whether Huawei is linked to the government or not, it's hardly encouraging to discover that even when TalkTalk subscribers turn filtering completely off, their traffic is still routed through Huawei's system.

UK ISPs will be free to use whatever filtering system they like when the time comes, but it's certainly possible that some will choose to use the existing service offered by Huawei. In order to thwart their traffic being monitored, subscribers will still be able to use a VPN. Unless circumvention tools are blocked too, as Open Rights Group suggest.

And this was designed to happen before they gave you the computer because the big boys don't let things happen and a crisis comes along and then they have to deal with it. They PLAN the future. These guys... It's like you're all on the chessboard and you don't know it, and the chessboard is already being played. In fact, the chessboard was already played many times before they put it into actual action, real action, on all of us. What they do is they start off, like any war scenario, and they say, if we do this what will the reactions be? Then they run things through the computers to find out which groups will stand up against this, this, this, and this and this. And they find other things too, where there are no groups to stand up against things, so rather than wait for them to appear – and they haven't made a move yet, remember – they decide to train leaders to start up groups. And that's how folk really go, they join existing groups. They don't realize most of these existing groups are already formed by government boys to make sure they run you around in circles forever. They plan every possible comeback from any move they make before they make the move. And they debate it all, ad-nauseam. Believe you me, they miss nothing. And they knew all of this before they gave you the Internet, until they made it pretty well essential for most folk who can't imagine living without it, then eventually they would start taking it down as far as any kind of freedom goes. So it's all going to plan, you see. So I'll put this up tonight. Remember, Britain is the flagship for the world to copy and so are the Commonwealth countries too because they still have the Commonwealth countries.

The Great Firewall of Cameron: Why The UK's Filtering By Fiat Won't Work, and Won't Help – eff.org / July 23, 2013 / Danny O'Brien

Also, it says here...

The Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership –

A long hard road to multilateralism?

epc.eu/pub_details.php?pub_id=3670 / 19 July 2013 / Romain Pardo

It will take time to develop mechanisms of regulatory convergence, especially if they are designed to include third parties and become Global Standards. (A: ...that's a think tank.)

The first round of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) negotiations between the European Union and the United States . . . (A: Again, whenever you hear the 'investment partnership', 'free trade' and so on, that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that set up this whole world plan 100 years ago – its foreign bodies are often called Council on Foreign Relations – and they're still working at it. So here they are again at Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership. Now remember, as I said last night, when you join on to these organizations or any of their deals, the third world countries, that you will take in as part of the group, the trading group, have special status. They don't have to pay any taxes for up to 15 years, I believe it is. Also, the first world countries cannot tax any imports from those countries, but the third world countries can still tax your exports to them. So it's to keep them selling their own stuff at home, that's the idea behind it, for 15 years. And they can renew that 15 years after the 15 years is up. Plus you also have to help them build schools and hospitals and lots and lots of other things too.)

The first round of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) negotiations between the European Union and the United States took place during the week of 8 July in Washington after nearly

two years of preparations. If concluded successfully, the TTIP would become the world's largest free trade pact. (A: Again, go back 100 years, and go into the writings of Carroll Quigley who worked as the historian for this group, their personal archivist in fact, to read that he talked about it, the European Union, back in the 60s.)

The Partnership, unprecedented in its scope and ambition, has generated great expectations which will be hard to meet in reality. It could however have a beneficial effect on trade multilateralism, provided that it is the result of an open negotiating process.

The size of the transatlantic economy combined with a global context marked by interdependence (A: Now, interdependence, folks, is a very clever word because what it means is that you have no personal independence anymore. It's not just countries. You have to be interdependent. It means, well, anything you make country-wise has to have parts and so on taken from other countries; you cannot make them in your own country to make the whole complete item. You see, this is how they've worked it out. But also, they use that too down to the local level where interdependent means you can have no personal independence; that's why they want to do away with even gardening in some countries. If you can feed yourself, well hey, you're not interdependent. You must be dependent upon the system, but the same in commerce and business and manufacturing.) indicates that TTIP will not only have an important spill-over effect on third countries but could also have an impact on trade multilateralism.

One of the main priorities of the partnership is to address non-tariff barriers, also referred to as 'behind the border' obstacles to trade, by the harmonization (A: I love this word, harmonization, too. It's a lovely word too isn't it? You always think of voices of angels and things like that, but of course it is nothing to do with that at all. It's to do with standardized national laws, folks. Your own national laws have to get changed, like all the EU countries had to change all their laws, harmonize them as they call it, into the new central body that runs it all, the new super Soviet.), mutual recognition or equivalence of regulations and by a greater convergence and common definition of standards. This regulatory convergence could potentially enhance the multilateral trading system as third countries, in order to boost their exports, will have a strong incentive to adopt standards and regulations that have the advantage of being recognised on both sides of the Atlantic. In this respect, TTIP could very well serve as a basis to set global

standards. In an open system, such regulations could also be extended to third countries with which the EU and/or the US have Preferential Trade Agreements (PTAs).

(A: Now remember, the main driving body, that we know of, today, apart from the CFR that will always be behind it all, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private body behind it all too, that set it up and dreamed it all up over 100 years ago, is also the G20. And no citizen of any country had any vote on the creation of the G20. What it is, it's a group now, basically a private group if you like, of your presidents and prime ministers, that formed a club for themselves, because they were told to by their bosses at the CFR, and then they would simply make massive agreements, just on the spot, all drafted up over years by the Sherpas who do all the work, the bureaucrats that trot around the planet and iron out all the difficulties. But the G20 gets together, has a great feast and a great party time, and they just sign all the agreements that have been made by all the Sherpas. That's how the world really works, folks. And they have written about this before in the past.)

Therefore, it is not surprising that EU Trade Commissioner Karel De Gucht declared that TTIP could be a great opportunity to reinforce the World Trade Organization (WTO), as the Doha negotiations have reached a stalemate. It certainly makes sense to integrate an ambitious agreement, fit to set global standards and regulations, within the WTO framework as WTO rules currently govern 85% of world trade. (A: Now again, the World Trade Organization was created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private organization. What a power. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and on to this article too. This is interesting because GlaxoSmithKline is one huge Corporation to do with drugs and pharmaceuticals and so on, pharmaceuticals across the world. But they do business the old-fashioned way, you know, they just pay off people in other countries to allow their stuff into the countries, or they even hire prostitutes as well. It came out earlier in the month of course that the Chinese had complaints that GlaxoSmithKline had given free holidays and lots of other perks through travel agencies by the way, across China, to people there to sell the drugs there. But it says...

Chinese police allege Glaxo sales reps trained to offer sexual bribes

(A: They are trained to offer it... You see, nothing's low enough in business anymore, and these big companies have laws unto themselves generally.)

Chinese police have released new details of GlaxoSmithKline's alleged crimes in China, claiming that sales representatives were given "clear directives" to offer bribes to doctors and were trained to cater "to their pleasures."

telegraph.co.uk / Tom Philips / 26 Jul 2013

GSK sales reps "established good personal relations with doctors by catering to their pleasures or offering them money, in order to make them prescribe more drugs," China's official news wire Xinhua reported on Friday.

Citing police investigations, Xinhua quoted a 35-year-old female "medical representative" who reportedly worked for a GSK regional sales manager named only as Mr Li.

The woman, named as Ms Wang, said "some executives gave clear directives to the sales department to offer bribes to doctors with money or opportunities to attend academic conferences." (A: ...and of course these are worldwide.)

Ms Wang said she would even go so far as fulfilling some doctors' "sexual desires" in order to "meet their needs" and persuade them to prescribe more drugs.

A doctor from a “reputable hospital” whose real name was not given, claimed that one GSK representative had “blatantly offered kickbacks to doctors”.

“For example, 20 yuan [£2.11] for each pack of Seretide, an asthma-treating inhaler; and 10 yuan [£1.05] for each dose of Flixotide, an asthma-treating spray.”

If a doctor appeared reluctant to accept cash, GSK “salespeople” would offer them “gifts, free travel after meetings and lecture fees.”

“In fact, many doctors received lecture fees even when the lectures did not exist,” Xinhua reported.

The state-run news agency claimed that a cut of between seven and ten percent of prescribed drugs went directly into “doctors’ personal accounts”.

A spokesman for GSK said: “As we have previously said, we are deeply concerned by allegations of fraudulent behaviour and ethical misconduct by individuals in our China business.

(A: Then they go on with their usual pabulum...) “We have zero tolerance for any kind of corrupt behaviour amongst our employees, suppliers and business partners and will take action wherever and whenever we find it.

"This behaviour is a clear breach of GSK's systems, governance, values and standards

"We will continue to cooperate fully with the Chinese authorities in their investigation and take any and every action that is required."

On Wednesday, the company's chief executive, Sir Andrew Witty, conceded that "senior figures" in GSK's China business might have been engaged in "inappropriate and illegal" behavior. (A: It was all their fault, the reps in China, you see – in other words.) Sir Andrew described the allegations as "shameful".

The scandal erupted in early July when police officials said that during a six-month investigation they had turned up evidence that GlaxoSmithKline had behaved like a criminal "godfather".

Well that's exactly how they do it. But everything is the same now isn't it? I mean, remember the Strauss-Kahn affair? ...at the IMF? ...and all the massive orgies that they have laid on for him, everywhere. And this is part of... It goes on the tab, you know. It goes on the tab. That's everyday behavior amongst these kinds of characters at the top. They don't live like you and I. They don't even bother reading newspapers to get the pabulum that we get; they know it's all rubbish. But they go ahead and they are untouchable, and that's how they behave, as untouchables. And with the cash that they have and the power that they wield and the politicians that they put in across the world through financing them for their run into politics, they've got it all down pat. That's only one big company. Every big company is exactly the same, folks. They are all exactly the same. That's the real world. They live above the clouds, above all the perceptions that we are given down below.

And speaking of the clouds too...

Pentagon to deploy huge blimps over Washington, DC

for 360-degree surveillance

rt.com / July 25, 2013

A pair of high-tech Army blimps is coming to the greater Washington, DC area, and soon they will be able to provide the military with surveillance powers that spans hundreds of millions of acres from North Carolina to Niagara Falls, Canada.

The airships are part of Raytheon's Joint Land Attack Cruise Missile Defense Elevated Netted Sensor System (A: [Alan chuckles.]), or JLENS, and when all is said and done they'll offer the United States military what the defense contractor calls "an affordable elevated, persistent over-the-horizon sensor system" that relies on "a powerful integrated radar system to detect, track and target a variety of threats." (A: I think calling it all that, all these words there, is a threat in itself, isn't it?)

Raytheon has just wrapped up a six-week testing period in the state of Utah and is now sending its JLENS fleet to the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland. Once there, the Army intends to get some hands-on experience that will eventually culminate in launching the pair of airships over Washington, DC.

Once above the nation's capital, JLENS will allow the Army to see for 320 miles in any direction from 10,000 feet above the earth. The system can be set up to operate on its own for an entire month without requiring refueling, and offers the Pentagon surveillance capabilities that dwarf other options at a penny of the cost. (A: Well that's how they played down the cost of it, which is massive of course.)

So, this is what you pay for, toys for the boys, but for the Military Industrial Complex because it is a huge complex. And you'll find the same guys who are involved in the top Military Industrial Complexes, by the way, the top companies are also under the big, big banks, who own them all. The same list of usual suspects own the biggest Military Industrial Complex organizations on the planet; they really do when you dig into it. Really, a handful of people run the world, and they have the majority shares, including the secret shares – you know these big, big companies have secret shares that are not put on the market for anyone else to buy. That's the world we live in; it's all a joke, folks.

And getting back to the system that's coming here now... Now the EU I've mentioned many times, the European Union, is the new super Soviet. Even dissenters from the old Soviet Union called it that too. They say, there's no doubt about it, it's not Democratic at all, it doesn't even pretend to be, and the politicians have no voting rights at all. So why have them? Well, it's there to make you believe you have some kind of democracy, that's all. It says...

URGENT ACTION:

Forced psychiatric treatment for activist: Raisa Radchenko

khpg.org / 16.07.13 / <http://www.amnesty.org>

A 70-year old human rights activist in Ukraine has been detained in a psychiatric hospital against her will, apparently in retaliation for her activism. (A: Now, that was the standard Soviet system. And you understand too, a lot of the old bosses that ran in the Politburos in those countries, are still there. And they changed their names to things like, oh, Christian Democrats or whatever is handy. But they are still the same bunch running it, using the same tactics.)

Raisa Radchenko is a member of several local citizens' associations in Zaporizhzhya, Ukraine and has actively campaigned against local corruption and police abuse, supporting local people who have

attempted to claim their rights. In early June she visited the capital Kyiv to present petitions on behalf of residents of Zaporizhzhya to the Prosecutor General's office and the Presidential Administration. She had previously also organized a petition asking for the resignation of the Mayor of Zaporizhzhya.

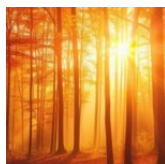
Daryna Radchenko, Raisa Radchenko's daughter, reported that on 10 July two police officers and a psychiatrist came to their home and informed Raisa Radchenko that there had been a court decision stating that she should be subjected to an in-patient psychiatric examination. She has no history of mental illness. Raisa Radchenko refused to open the door because they were unable to produce any documents confirming the court decision. On 11 July she went with her daughter and five year-old grandson to Lenin District Court for more information. According to Daryna Radchenko as many as 30 police officers immediately detained her mother and restrained all three; Daryna Radchenko sustained bruising on her arm. The following day Daryna Radchenko met the head doctor at the Zaporizhzhya Regional Psychiatric Hospital and was informed that a court decision had been taken based on the testimony of two cleaners working in Raisa Radchenko's block who reported anti-social behaviour. (A: Well, that's what they do; they pay them off. And you've got lots of folk who are willing to turn everybody in, believe you me, because that's how the whole Soviet system works. It's still alive and in operation today. So are all the old Soviet bloc countries.) Only subsequently did Daryna Radchenko see a copy of the court decision ordering an in-patient psychiatric evaluation.

Now remember, they used psychiatry heavily in the Soviet Union. In fact, if you complained about the policy of communism you were declared to be obviously mentally ill, because there is no better system in the world; so you were locked up for life in a mental hospital and drugged. If your opinions could not be bent to the in-vogue opinion, they said you had inflexibility of opinion; that was a mental illness. And the thing is still going ahead today. I mean, they'll use the same thing in different countries too, not necessarily ex-Soviet. There's many ways to set you up, folks. And believe you me, psychiatry, this farce of psychiatry, it's just like another big, big drug pusher for big Pharma, is well ahead of the game. They'll do it too for sure, no doubt about it. And that's the farce for today.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:50 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1855](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So help yourself to the website. As I say, I go through the history of the organizations that are still on the go today, very, very powerful. The top politicians are all pre-picked by them, because they're members of this organization, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs is the big one in Britain, and the Council on Foreign Relations is the one for the US. It's all the same organization, by the way, but "royal" wouldn't go down too well in the US, so they changed it to CFR. But they have branches across the world in all governments today. These are the guys who brought you the United Nations, so that all the international treaties could be signed on their behalf. They brought us the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF and the World Bank, and they also brought you the World Trade Organization as well, that is a way of deciding who gets to trade across the seas and who doesn't. They can also levy fines against nations that all sign it, massive fines in fact, which they've done quite a few times, and the taxpayer has to foot the bill of course.

So you live in a very undemocratic society and undemocratic world, which goes under the guise of being democratic. But as I say, we're run by private institutions, private organizations, and it's more evident today as governments really are divesting themselves of all the functions they had in the past, and they bring in the public/private partnership enterprises for your roads and for many other things. Even healthcare and prison management, all this stuff is being privatized – water, you name it.

So this is the world planned a long time ago, a hundred years ago. The same organizations brought us World War I and II, according to their own professional insider historian who worked for them, and everything that happens in the future is planned to make sure those elite, powerful people and their children take over the reins of power for their future. They never lose power; they leave nothing at all to chance. They want an integrated society in the world, a multicultural society for most countries (not for them all, there's an exception), and they want to basically rule the world this way too.

So help yourself to the website, as I say. There are well over a thousand audios for free download. There are print-ups as well on all those sites in English, the sites listed there, of a lot of the talks I've given, and go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you can help me tick by, by buying the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't sell anything, any products to make you live forever and ever, I sell just the books and the discs that I put out myself. And I don't have any sponsors. I could have sponsors and really pester you with advertising and selling and so on, but I don't. It kind of keeps me clean in a sense, so no one can lean on me because I'm selling their products. So you can help me along by buying the books and discs remember. From the US to Canada you can still use personal checks, and you can still use international postal money orders from the US to Canada. You can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. Remember, straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflationary times, or quantitative easing, as they like to call it now. It sounds better than inflation or hyperinflation, as basically our money is being halved over a period of 10 years, at least the purchasing power of it, that is – all planned, again, long in advance. Everything is, and that's just it.

That's why I call it Cutting Through the Matrix, because the matrix is meant to deceive you, thinking that each time you cut into a room you've found the answers to it all, you've found the final place where it's all managed, only to find out there are many rooms above you and to the side of you and below you even too, because we're in a very well designed system. It's a system, a total system of control. They give us our topics to chat about, they give us the things to be emotional about, but they never give us the top things where we have any say in anything whatsoever. Who had a say in the setting up of the G20 amongst all the countries? None of us did. Who had a say in the setting up of the United Nations? None of them, none of the public have had that. It's not a democratic institution. Or the World Trade Organization, or even private banks running your countries under an umbrella group under the Bank for International Settlements? None of us did. Who did? The Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, the same guys that drafted up the integration treaties for the EU and the ones for the American continent as well, for NAFTA, which is still ongoing, by the way.

So private organizations run the world and they're the richest private organizations. They work in league too with big, big, big international corporations like IBM, and everything is really worked out to perfection, as far as they're concerned. They give us lots of entertainment like you'd never believe, because it's very important for your predictive programming to get entertainment, and along with that comes your politically correct updates, what you're now supposed to think about this topic or that topic, and to be accepted by society you must go along with it or you'll be shunned – if you don't go along with your updates. So that's how you get it. It's snuck in through comedy, your culture is changed through comedy, and then the serious movies too, stick it in. Even when it's got nothing to do with the actual story they'll always stick it in there, because entertainment is a big, big part of the control of the general public's behavior and mind, and also to alter behavior.

Folk haven't any clue whatsoever that most of the revolutions in the world were bloodless revolutions, they were cultural revolutions. And believe you me, at the top – and I've read the books, the private members' books, by the way, of the international meetings of the CFR, Royal Institute for International Affairs, and you'll find all the top leaders of communism, capitalism, the biggest bankers in the world, shop union leaders, everything – they're all on board with it, they're all members at the top. It's just astonishing to read them. And they all agree on the same agendas. It's all global, as I say, and they want a communist-style or totalitarian socialist-style for running the general public, with lots of bureaucracies – big, big governments and agencies and so on, a massive tax base. And this is what bankers love, because then they don't have to sell, peddle loans to individuals, they get the government to borrow money from them, and they guarantee to pay it back by putting all of you down as the guarantors – all the taxpayers down. It's much, much better than the old days when they did tax-farming, it was called.

So here we are, going through massive changes. Most folk are oblivious. Some are contaminated by the alterations in culture. It's interesting too because I've mentioned Yuri Bezmenov many times, and gone through some of his history and his talks. I've put all his links up before where he's given private talks. He said his job as a KGB operative was to basically come in and bring down the culture of the West. He said when he came to the US in the '70s he was astonished to see how far it had progressed by then. It was beyond their wildest imaginations and expectations how well the whole system towards the take-down of society was already embedded, mainly through movies and through the big revolutions inside America and the Western countries by students in the '60s, because they'd already embedded many Eastern bloc members, brought them into the States and the British universities to teach the students. And of course they were pushing a form of communism under many guises, under social sciences, and had them rebel on cue, and that's what they did. They then brought in sex, drugs, rock n' roll and that

worked so well that it ended up with destroying marriage pretty well altogether. If you get married at all it doesn't last long today. It's more like a little thing that you try just as an experiment. That's how the youngsters see it.

And I'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about Bezmenov, who gave good talks actually on how the Soviet penetration to the West, mainly through cultural alteration, was working, because of course they worked in league with Hollywood too, and they had their own networks of music promoters, in fact the big music machine, you call it, the guys that make people stars, what kind of stars they'd create, what had to be in vogue, etc. – it had all been done. And Bezmenov said the thing is when people are actually contaminated, and this is the term the Soviets used against the cultural changes that would destroy the previous culture. The culture they were trying to destroy was one that was very strong, a kind of unified culture that had set morals and so on, they knew the basic rules and it kept the culture very, very strong against all enemies. Once you start breaking it down it all falls apart like dominoes, and they're all knocking each other down. And Bezmenov said that too, when you're contaminated you won't know you're contaminated. And it's gone so far today that we all think it's normal, at least most folk do. They'll watch movies that start off with a good storyline, and then they stick in lots of sex there and sadomasochism, nothing to do with the movie of course. That's your download, you see, to make sure that you're hypersensualized or hypersexualized and that's on your brain all the time. That's what a lot of young people have today and elder ones too. So it doesn't really matter how old you are, it's meant to just bring you down, until you say, "Ah, so what, you know, so what, so what?" But this is how it happens.

This ties in with the article here because this is during the time a lot of it was going on. We've all heard about Jimmy Savile and his pedophilia and rape basically, and the fact that he worked with a big sexual pedophile group. Of course it will never come out, the whole thing about them. They'll get the low-level members, they'll throw DJs to the public, to the wolves and so on, but they won't go into the ones above them because there are more lords involved in this thing than you can imagine, because they're the kinkiest sods out there actually. Anyway, it said that,

“Celebrity arrests could soar after horrified police discover Jimmy Savile’s secret lair at record shop.”

It was one of his secret lairs where they sold records. It says,

“Names and sexual details of hundreds of girls were scrawled across huge wall in a scene from a horror film. Stunned officers chipped away plaster at a record shop wall and unveiled a hidden list of names thought to belong to young victims of Jimmy Savile. The vile register, which contained the names, ages and a disgusting ratings system seemingly used to mark their sexual performance, was scrawled on a secret wall buried behind layers of wallpaper and plaster. A source revealed: “The wall looked like something straight out of a horror movie. There were lists and lists of names of the victims – it’s a shocking discovery.” The list of girls and young women is thought to identify hundreds of potential new victims abused at the hands of the BBC DJ and it raised fears Savile was at the centre of a celebrity paedophile ring.”

Well, we already know that, but again, the top guys above it want to clam down on this thing and shut it up basically. It says,

“Police believe the major breakthrough could lead to further arrests – including other well-known celebrities. The wall also appeared to contain the names of girls the sick group hoped to target in the future.”

So they even had potential victims marked down.

"Officers who raided the shop in Greater Manchester after a tip-off will now try to trace the alleged victims. A source said the raid had provided the clearest evidence yet to show Savile was part of a larger group of monsters. The source said: 'Savile appeared to be using the room above the record store as some kind of secret HQ to plan his vile acts. ... There appears to be some suggestion that he was not acting alone either.'"

He certainly wasn't. He was so well protected eventually once they knighted him, he even boasted publicly that he was untouchable when people brought this kind of thing up to his attention.

""There were others who appear to be involved, several others, some of whom are household names." As the specialist officers ripped away the layers from the wall, the names of up to 200 new people they believe he and accomplices attacked or planned to attack during the 1980s and 1990s were gradually revealed. At least one other well-known BBC figure and several celebrities are now being linked to the probe. Suspects face being quizzed in the coming weeks. ... Earlier this year it was suggested there were around 450 victims of Savile's depraved actions. "This looks like an under-estimation. If the evidence on the wall is anything to go by, we could be talking in the region of 650 victims in all. It's shocking." Criminologist Professor David Wilson from Birmingham City University said the register was a way for the predators to boast about their conquests. He said: "In the age before the internet made it possible for paedophiles to communicate with each other and write about who they could abuse and the form that abuse may take, they found other methods."

Like doing their wall type of thing.

"Paedophiles are constantly evolving ways of communicating."

Actually what they want to do is join the right big clubs up there and get knighted. It says,

""By putting it on a wall they are making it public, but by hiding it, it is private. The public nature is because they are proud of it. It is a boasting system. It is a form of saying 'this is what I've done. I've done more than you.' It's about them displaying their own sexual success in being able to abuse these children. "They also recognise this could lead to arrest, so they had to be careful about their sexual preferences. "At the time this was said to have taken place paedophiles used contact magazines and groups of associates to get in touch with each other."

They definitely had their clubs. So this is only one thing that happened. But, as I say, this won't even faze folk today because folk now are contaminated, folks. Back at the time it happened it might have been different. They weren't quite as far gone as they are today because of the culture industry, but most folk don't care anymore. They don't care too that these are basically children that were getting targeted. And who knows how many went missing too. That's another big, big thing as well, because Savile used to visit one of the main prisoners in prison, he used to visit him, a guy who killed children.

Here's an article too... Politicians just make you sick. I have no time for political front men. They are just front men, folks. And certainly too they have egos like you wouldn't believe, but they're just front men for the big organizations that put them in. And it's not the general public who puts them in, as Carroll Quigley said, and he should know, since he was the professional historian for the archives of the Council on Foreign Relations. He said they haven't put in someone who wasn't a member of this for, at that time he says, 60 or 80 years, and that was written back in the '60s when he came out with his books on it. So it's just disgusting what politicians are really like. They've never been liked all down through history, they're just yes-men, and they'll say yes to whatever seems to be winning, you know.

Anyway, I mentioned before about

“The Great Firewall of Cameron: Why The UK’s Filtering...”

System for the internet...

“...Won’t Work, and Won’t Help

David Cameron, the British Prime Minister, could have buried almost any bad news on the same day as a royal birth. Instead, the main grievous news he had to offer — his plan for pervasive censorship of the British Internet — was entirely his own making.”

Or so he says.

“His speech has been critiqued for its grandstanding and for ignorance of how the Internet works, but the lasting damage of his new initiative will serve to extend the precedent that the UK government and private actors can interfere with Internet communications without regulation or legislative oversight, and to undermine the safety of the children it seeks to protect.”

It’s not going to protect children. It’s an excuse they always use, that they don’t want children to see pornography, because it’s already going to blacklist various other websites, including extremist websites, by the way. That’s how they’re terming all counter-news websites now, as extremist websites. And supposedly the organization that’s going to do this for Britain is a private organization, again, a charitable group of course, meaning belonging to philanthropists and foundations. But it said that the

company is called the Internet Watch Foundation, and I'll put this article up tonight with the link to this Internet Watch Foundation – a private charity it says.

"Britain already has, since 1996, a voluntary system of Internet censorship through a web address blacklist determined by the Internet Watch Foundation, a private charity. The secret blacklist is used by a number of ISPs and mobile phone providers to filter their users. Sites entering the blacklist take months to actually be taken down, as opposed to the days for other..."

And so on. Also, I'll put an article up by Wired, which goes further in the article. This one is by another newspaper. Anyway, as I say, Wired has got more information on this; it's much more interesting. And also, Cameron, the politician, you can't export anything out of Britain now, but he wants to export gay marriage round the world. There's a politician for you.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, just going through this article here by Cameron in Britain, the so-called prime minister, who again is a front man. He's a front man. Whatever he's told to say he'll do it and take credit for it. But he wants to export homosexual marriage, or gay marriage they call it now, across the world. I don't know why you can still call a lesbian a lesbian but you can't call a homosexual a homosexual. But again, they give you the terms to follow, and when they say "gay," you understand, that means if you're heterosexual you're unhappy. See, there's a psychological reason they actually pick names, you know, folks, and this is all to do with a form of psychology and linguistics, which is used all the time. So each time you use that term, if you're not homosexual, you're putting down heterosexuals. So think about what you're using.

Anyway, he's made this law supposedly across Britain and he wants to export it to the world. Again, too, it's a bit of a red herring, because the countries are collapsing financially and so on, and it keeps folk yapping about this kind of stuff because it's an emotive topic, etc., etc. But don't forget that he shouldn't take any credit for this too, because, once again, it was pushed from the beginning, even through elementary schools for years now, and through counselors at schools too. There's something wrong with you if you haven't tried it. This is what many of them were getting told, remember, and so on and so on until it's indoctrinated into them, and that's why it's to be accepted now. They always take 20 years or so to get a whole generation growing up that have been completely indoctrinated so they'll accept whatever the indoctrination was about, and it always works if it's done professionally. They call it toolkits they give teachers; toolkits are the ways and the techniques to get it through to the children – step by step by using logic and the formula that it's presented in of the logic, and, again, by omission of many, many things which are detrimental to whatever they're pushing.

Also, GMOs. It says,

“GMOs: Not Even in Moderation”

This is quite a good article talking about poisons basically, saying that if you put strychnine in your food that you could ingest in tiny, miniscule doses and so on, would you live to tell the tale? If you could live, would you do it again? And it goes through the effects of strychnine, and then it goes through what GMOs are like.

“So, with the things we are learning about GMO foods, why do we think the consumption of these is okay in moderation? Every week or so, some new hazard springs up in the alternative news. The hazards are carefully and quietly swept under the rug by the mainstream media at the behest of their “johns” – the Big Food advertisers who pay the salaries of the media mouthpieces. There are many valid, peer-reviewed studies that tell us consuming genetically modified foods is a death sentence.”

And I must admit I've read lots of them, and they are definitely well-done studies, professional studies on the effects with other animals, and so on, causing nasty things in them. But it says,

"Proponents of GMOs like to attempt to pick apart the science. They like to accuse those of us who are concerned about GMOs of being foolish, uneducated and superstitious. From their lofty perches in academia, they condescend to the rest of us, claiming that GMOs are no different than the natural evolution of plant life ..."

Etc., etc., which of course is false altogether. Then they go into facts about GMOs that are poisoning the global food supply and so on. And by the way, if it's so safe, why doesn't Monsanto and the rest of them allow anyone else outside their own organization to test the things? If they're so darn good for you? That would be simple enough, wouldn't it? allow other independent scientific organizations to test the stuff. There are only a couple that have been done against all the laws. They've actually gone against it and found that they cause tumors and all the rest of it in animals, in their stomachs, etc. But it's okay though, this is part of taking down the society and population control as well. That's part of it, folks. Never mind monopolization. Total power at the top means that you have to monopolize your housing, your food, your water supplies, your energy supplies. Everything is to be monopolized, and that's what it's about.

Also this article too is about Canada geese, of all things, which I'm sure is a red herring again, although I haven't seen them flying yet, but they haven't been GMO'd yet. Anyway, it says,

"Agriculture Canada planted GM wheat in Ottawa, but never thought what might happen if Canada geese flew off with the seeds."

So now they're blaming them now for possibly contaminating other Canadian fields with the GM wheat that's grown at a central experimental farm, conducted I think by Agriculture Canada. It says,

"... But the geese ate the experimental wheat last summer at the Experimental Farm. Geese are voracious eaters and leave droppings every few minutes. The fear is that these geese may have left poop with living GM wheat seeds that could allow GM wheat to spread outside the controlled field, or even away from the farm itself. The issue blew up on a Friday night in 2012, taking the department by surprise."

I don't know why it would take them by surprise, because they had court cases in Canada before that where any bird could be eating this stuff and spreading it across the country. In fact, they even ruled against guys who found the occasional GM soy on their land, and they had massive fines for it, for having it on their property, because Monsanto works with the judicial government in Canada. They work hand-in-glove with them, this Monsanto. So any farmer who complained was actually fined thousands of bucks just for having the odd seeds scattered here and there, pooped out by any kind of bird whatsoever. It says,

"Now the Citizen has obtained internal emails, with many of the relevant details blacked out, showing the rush by federal bureaucrats to find out whether the GM seeds had flown the coop, potentially to other farms."

Because...

"GM wheat is not approved in Canada."

Yet.

“Many growers, including the Canadian Wheat Board, strongly oppose it, saying that growing GM wheat will make all Canadian wheat harder to sell in Europe and Asia.”

It'll be okay to sell it to Canadians, because generally they do it in secret here. They don't tell the Canadians. It says,

“And the last thing any grower wants is to have ordinary wheat crops accidentally mixed with the GM varieties. This happened last month in Oregon, where a farmer discovered transgenic wheat growing on his land. He had never planted any and the source remains unknown, but Japan and South Korea briefly banned U.S. wheat imports. Many species of plants are commonly spread when birds eat berries or nuts and then drop the seeds in their feces. The issue seems to have come out of left field for the Experimental Farm.”

Well, they saw that coming. After all, they got to get it into the food supply somehow and then say, “Well, it's all here now. We better just go ahead with it and make it legal.” This is a scam that's going on here; it's quite simple, folks. So supposedly they're still trialing this stuff and so on to see if they can grow it; what it does to people they don't care, because, again, it will help bring down the population and probably sterilize more folk too, and apparently that's all a good thing. That's how things work today.

Also I'm putting up this one again; it's about Scotland. Scotland is a test bed under the United Nations for GIRFEC. It's a proposal. It says,

“Proposed Law Assigns Government Agent for Every Child”

So every child will have an overseer, regardless of parents, and they'll have direct access to your homes, and so on. They're also going to put them into all homeschoolers' homes as well. But even if you don't homeschool them they still want someone coming into your house to check on your child for the government that owns them, you see. This is all the stuff that Bertrand Russell talked about back in the '40s, and '30s even, that they would do eventually. So,

“A beleaguered and relatively small group of parents in Scotland are fighting to keep an increasingly intrusive government bureaucracy from undermining their right to homeschool and potentially destroying the critically important relationship between parents and children. Scottish home educators have asked for help from families worldwide to oppose a bill that proposes a massive invasion of every home. Among other things, the Children and Young People Bill would assign a government social worker to “promote, support or safeguard the wellbeing” ...”

This is a very interesting thing. I went into well-being a while back, because even the chairman of the Federal Reserve first talked about it, well-being he said, stop talking about GDP and start talking about well-being. In other words, it doesn't matter how bad things are financially or even if you've got a home. As long as you feel good about yourself then it's okay. And big pharma is getting in on the act, folk, because they really want to start drugging people who they claim don't have good well-being. I'm not kidding you folks, this is what it's all about. See, at this stage of the game they must bring big pharma in big time. Now, they already are. There are so many folk throughout society on different kinds of sedatives and so on and tranquilizers and antidepressants; they're already drugged. They even have ads in Canada here that the biggest drug pushers on your children, that your children are now taking, come from parents who are taking all the drugs that children are getting from the parents' medicine cupboards. It's not just the ones that are illegal, it's the ones that are legal through prescription, and that's the way it is today. They have achieved their goal through very good advertising, and the same big pharmas, remember, run the medical associations and help finance them. And really, doctors are churned out today as nothing more than drug pushers for big pharma. That's my opinion on it. I'll put this link up tonight on GIRFEC to show you that this is a trial for the whole world to follow – the US, Canada,

and every other country to follow – a government agent assigned to every child, that'll assess your child in your home whenever it suits them.

Also, too, the European Union, this big behemoth, this super Soviet system that no one wanted except the boys that run the world – and the world is run, folks, and owned – it's run by the same people that own the money and create the money and manage the money. But it says,

“EU planning to ‘own and operate’ spy drones and an air force”

So it's going to have its own air force as well and spy drone industry, surveying the whole of Europe.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the European Union, of course, this massive Soviet amalgamation basically, again, an idea by Karl Marx. He was the first one to say that they'd integrate Europe and then the Far East conglomerate, and then he said eventually too they would do the North Atlantic one or the American one, he says, the whole of the Americas were to be amalgamated too. That was taken up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and that's been their goal ever since – one of their goals. Anyway, they're planning in Europe, the European Union, this great parliament that nobody wants and costs a fortune, they want to own their own spy drone fleet and “surveillance satellites and aircraft as part of a new intelligence and security agency under the control of Baroness Ashton.” I've read articles before on Baroness Ashton. She's the only woman who has never earned any possible position. She's got awfully amazing contacts though, because they keep pushing her upstairs. But it says,

"The controversial proposals are a major move towards creating an independent EU military body with its own equipment and operations, and will be strongly opposed by Britain."

No, they won't, they won't be opposed by Britain, especially if they make all the operatives and the pilots gay as well, because Cameron's got that on his mind. But anyway, the fact is that all countries now are going to pay twice for all militaries, one for their own country and one for Europe, you see, as we all go down the tubes. Apart from that too as we all crumble, and this is what they're doing too, is creating massive armies to take care of us internally as the countries all go down the tubes, and out of this comes out the other side this new society of austerity and drugged well-being, very drugged well-being by the big pharma, as we get eliminated step by step.

Anyway, this is what they want to do, and they're saying too it's going to be a super NSA. They already have many NSAs. Even the United Nations has got their own version of it too, and spies as well, so I mean why not join the club and let them have it too?

Also, a 3000% increase – I mentioned this before – that the EPA allowed to be increased in food pesticides, and how you're being poisoned on a massive scale. It says,

"We can thank Monsanto and GMO Super Weeds, limits are raised from 200 parts per million..."

Of their pesticides...

"...to 6000 parts per million. You're being poisoned on a massive scale."

I'll put that up tonight too, because it's rather important. I tell you these things so as you can take steps yourself if you possibly can to try to avoid this stuff or grow your own food or something, because it's that bad, folks. It really is.

Also, as we go down the tubes, I've mentioned before the sunlight tax. I think it was a king in Britain during James's time that brought in a sunlight tax, and people actually boarded up their windows and bricked them up. You'll sometimes see old homes from that era still standing today with bricks where the windows should be. That's how the folk got round it. But this is happening now in Spain, I'm not kidding. It says in Spain they've actually done this with fines of up to 30 million euros for noncompliance. It says,

"If you get caught collecting photons of sunlight for your own use, ..."

Because folk are trying to survive, right? – especially in countries that are falling down.

"... you can be fined as much as 30 million euros. If you were thinking the best energy option was to buy some solar panels that were down 80% in price, you can forget about it.

The Spanish Photovoltaic Union, the UNEF, which brings together some 300 companies representing 85% of the industry, ensures that with implementing these changes there will be more expensive solar consumption, resorting to conventional supply. It prevents the savings to consumers and paralyzes the entry of new competition into the electricity market."

That's what it says. So, in other words, if you have your own electricity supply and it's not going into the power grid, or even if it is, you're competing with the companies and now they're going to fine you for that, for competing, for getting sunlight, folks. No kidding. Well, why not? I mean you're breathing fresh air and breathing out carbon dioxide now and you're going to get charged on all that as well. See, there's nothing they can't charge you with, nothing at all. You know, what can't they do? Nothing, unless you say that's enough, just you know beggar off.

Now, it says,

"Climate Deception Exposed: The North Pole Ice Melt Video Scare"

You always find the greenies backed by the United Nations and so on, are always putting out these fake reports. It says,

"A so-called time-lapse video of still photos, first published by The Atlantic, then feverishly republished by the Huffington Post, has been making waves around the world. With the gullible, and the intellectually lax — I can be no more polite than that. It purports to prove that man-made global warming is real, and getting worse, because "North Pole Melting Leaves Small Lake At The Top Of The World.""

It's got a link to it too and I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. He says,

"It is a blatant deception. How so? The webcams from which the images were taken are actually located some 350 miles south of the north pole. As exposed by AccuWeather.com:"

And it's quite a good article to show you how they fudge things using time-lapse, and even putting cameras where they are, as I say, 350 miles from the pole, closer to Greenland, it actually says here, than Santa Claus. So it says,

"So no worries, folks, the North Pole is not melting."

And then he says,

"I just found another Atlantic article that quotes one of the webcam scientists, who doesn't address the location issue but says this is "not the first time scientists have observed a melt pond at the North Pole, nor is it the largest." Then there's the inconvenient truth that the ice sheet in the Arctic is not solid, it is packed ice floes, and that "lakes" and at times, open ocean, have often appeared at the actual North Pole. Indeed, they have been one of the hazards of over-the-ice travel to the North Pole from the beginning of European and American polar exploration. There is lots of photographic proof of this, as far back as the 1960's (from navsource)...

Of course, you can be certain that all those Chicken Littles shrieking and panicking and sharing that oh so scary video, have not once paused to question whether it is truth or fiction. These people vote. These people are the international usurers' best friends. "Useful idiots", I believe is the phrase they use."

I'll put that up tonight as well.

And also too, we're told to cheer up and think about, again, wellness. You're going to hear more and more about wellness as time goes on, because it was actually the Federal Reserve chairman who first came out with it when he said, We must stop thinking about GDP and think about gross wellness. But anyway, talking about banks, it says,

"The United States is a very 'poisonous political environment' having come through the financial crisis yet it has been more pragmatic about solving the problems, says Goldman Sachs CEO Lloyd Blankfein in Sydney."

It should really be Blankfiend, shouldn't it?

"The political environment in the United States is still "very poisonous" at the moment, but the world has been well served by Federal Reserve chairman Ben Bernanke's handling of the financial crisis, ..."

What a joke that is, eh?

"... Goldman Sachs boss Lloyd Blankfein has said, before offering some observations on Australia."

He says,

“‘You’ve now sunk to a level that we’re trying to get up to, so my heart goes out to you.’ Mr Blankfein arrived in Australia this week, and he spoke at a business conference in Sydney this morning. He was ushered into and out of the conference by a team of private security guards.”

Who I’m sure are all well armed. It says,

“Mr Blankfein is one of the most controversial figures in modern finance, leading Goldman Sachs during the global financial crisis. The investment bank was a key player in the sale and purchase of complicated financial products that were linked to the US subprime mortgage market.”

In other words, he was part of the racket, folks.

“When the market for those products unravelled, it contributed to the financial crisis in 2007.”

So here’s a gangster, a top gangster walking the planet, telling countries it’s all their own fault. Aren’t we kind of used to this by now though, aren’t we? We’re all run by gangsters, you understand. The top organizations, the most prestigious organizations in the world, are just gangs of banksters, even the scientific ones. The big pharma ones certainly are.

It’s so bad too, and that it’s all your fault, that they tax bedrooms now in Britain as well. If you have an extra bedroom they cut back your benefits, including folk that are retired. So here you are, you’ve got sunlight, you’ve got CO2 for breathing, and now you get taxed on your bedrooms because of these gangsters at the top plundering us in the sub-prime mortgage con that they were doing. Anyway, it says,

“I’m sick of all this s**t’: Middle-aged man in despair about bedroom tax [in Britain] cuts his own throat in middle of benefits advice office”

Where all the bureaucrats are, and they just turn you in circles.

“The middle-aged man said he was ‘sick of all this s**t’ then dragged a blade through skin from his ear down to his throat on each side of his neck. The wounds left him and the floor of the Runcorn office spattered with blood, a witness said. The gory outburst happened at about 2pm on Monday, at Halton Direct Link in Halton Lea shopping centre.”

So he didn’t die, but he was waiting and waiting and waiting and getting passed around in circles, that they do, and he just had enough and said, well, that’s it. But remember, it’s his own fault. It’s all your fault, folks. It’s never the bankers’ boys at the top or the governments who are happy being gay about things right now in Britain.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:50 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1856](#)

n scale that was going to make it already had made it through preferred marriage, meaning selected marriage by other outsiders basically that would suit you up with someone else of a same kind of family



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

type of thing just to get the offspring. And of course it was also marriages of convenience that they had, they always have had, these people at the top, where they marry wealth, incredible wealth and land and everything. Sometimes at one time when there were kings and queens they actually would give gifts of countries as part of the dowry. But nothing much has changed. It's really up to the bankers now because they run the world, those who came up with the idea of using money to control rather than just armies. Because everything, even armies have got to get paid, right? The guys who came up with the money idea run the whole world and they're still running it today. But as I say they decided they were the fittest on the planet to do so a long time ago and they adopted all of the Darwinian ideas or vice versa, sometimes I wonder about that. And decided that they already had proven that they had the right to control because they'd held on to their fortunes for many generations.

Most people of course in western civilizations cannot guarantee what your child wants to be when they grow up and what kind of profession or job they want to go into. And even if they don't want to go into a profession there is no big deal about it. Some of them even go off and squander it all through drink or gambling or whatever, but these ones at the top had basically interbred so much that you could pretty well guarantee that if you were a banker and the banker married another banker's daughter, the offspring would be another banker. And that's how it's pretty well been.

So they decided as I say that they had the right to rule the world and brought academia onboard with them, because they give grants out to all universities across the planet, and they also help the curriculum of course naturally, what things to talk about and what to teach and what not to teach. And also too they give grants out to many, many different scientific institutions as well, so they have bought over science and all of its political aspects as well. And that's why you have all the greenings and global warming and so on going on, used as a battering ram to basically control all of society because it's to affect the way that you live and behavioral changes and so on must come with it.

So help yourself to the audios, find out what's behind it and just how much we're controlled. It's just incredible really. And it's so simple too. It's so simple because a slave doesn't know he is a slave. It's very, very simple.

And remember too you can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't sell products and all that kind of stuff. I just sell the books and discs where I go through conology, the art of conology that's run the planet for thousands of years. And you have professionals that have different sounding names than just conology today of course, naturally; some are even called economists and things like that. But it's all conology and it's still running the world today and the whole point of it all is to train the public that these experts have the right to rule over you, because we have to go into a stage where we are ruled by experts. And this is what you have today. That's why the excuse of government of course to privatize everything is that experts are much,

much better than government running your natural gas systems or your water supplies and so on. And of course they're all in it together because even the prime ministers and presidents are picked by the Royal Institute for International Affairs and they have been for a hundred years. And their own personal historian Carroll Quigley talked about that too.

So anyway you can buy the books and discs; now from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks to Canada or international postal money orders to Canada, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the devaluation of all currencies across the planet, by design naturally too.

But as I've mentioned so many times before, we're trained from a very early age, actually you're trained when you're born by your parents, to accept the system you're born into because they've been indoctrinated in their own lives too and they pass the indoctrination on to the child. School takes over of course and they give you a very good indoctrination where you parrot things back to the teachers and you get little gold stars and things like that. And you come to consensus with the rest of the class nowadays too because they have all these group meetings and so on with their classmates. And so you come to consensus, so you must all be right naturally when you come to consensus, especially when the teacher approves, and that way you're trained to go along with the majority for the rest of your lives.

Now it's easier to control the majority of the public than it is a minority. Every famous psychologist who worked on behaviorism for governments have said the same thing. So it's much easier to always aim their target propaganda at the majority of the public who will swallow it without a clue they're being conned because they've been trained so well that their training has taken. It's called "taken on them", just like a vaccination takes or it doesn't take on you. And once it's taken, the person will say, "Why would the media lie to us?" It's so simple. It's as simple as that.

And I've mentioned Jacques Ellul many times. He was a philosopher, a very, very good in-depth philosopher in different areas of humanity. And he mentioned that too, that the initial indoctrination must be given at school. If it's missed then subsequent indoctrination as they grow up to be an adult won't take on them. They'll simply dismiss it, they'll see through it. So the initial indoctrination is awfully, awfully important to them. That's why all totalitarian regimes are more obvious in going for the young. In the western countries it's the same process going on but they don't think they're totalitarian so they think it's a good thing to send them off to school to be brainwashed into trying all kinds of sexual things and different gender things and all that. They're already given their opinions when they're children so they'll grow up being for or against whatever the politicians or those that rule want. It's so simple. So simple.

And we've had it before in different religions too who've also used the same techniques as well. The Soviet System used children as well, at a very early age, and they used Pavlovian techniques to instill

their indoctrination into them. And it worked very, very well. So well in fact that even when some of the Soviets were going into, in World War II were coming into Germany and other countries and people started to fight them, they literally, through all their propaganda, they didn't understand why the people would want to fight, because the Soviets were told they were going there to liberate the people. The same con the American troops get as they're sent off abroad today. And when the people said we don't want to be liberated by you, they were in a form of shock, which often turns to anger, then they start slaughtering people. So that's the way it tends to go. And psychology has always been a big, big player in control.

Now all government is about control, always about control, nothing but control of the general population because all economy comes from the general population. And governments especially need the populations to tax, otherwise they'd be dead broke. And a long, long time ago it was much easier with a single king who generally came from a family that slaughtered other families and then eventually said, well, I'll stand up for you and fight those guys over there. The same con goes on today but we've got thousands more to feed today in government.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the system we live under. And so many generations have lived and died, as I've mentioned so many times before, never knowing that the system even existed above them. They really believed there was a democracy and they could vote and they had their choice in things and so on. And even to do with wars and world wars too, off they went, and many of them got killed of course, believing the basic propaganda that they were given, very simple propaganda, and other ones come back home again and go back into the workforce and turn up to all their soldier's meetings and so on, ex-soldier's meetings, still never knowing the reasons for things really happening. And not wanting to know because your indoctrination will stop you from inquiring any deeper than the basic propaganda that you've been given. So they die and they go to their deaths never knowing that their whole life was basically planned for them, under the term "mass", they're part of the masses you see. And most folk are the same; that's why they're so similar to each other.

And these techniques of course involve behaviorists as I've said before. That's why they make a big deal of the famous behaviorist scientists down through the last century especially and also up to the present. And now they're into neuroscience today of course, where they want to not just map the brain but be able to control it remotely and they've got lots of articles out there in science magazines and from the different teams that are actually trying all this stuff right now.

So the whole thing is to control, control, control, because without control a government and the big businesses – which they are actually, if you don't realize that, government is a business. It's a private corporation. They're all registered as corporations you know. And all their money comes from the general populations. And when you really even think about it today, and I noticed this more so when even Gulf War I came along, before that it was all the propaganda from all the countries of the world and presidential speeches and prime minister speeches was all to do with global society, global, global, the global village and so on. And then Gulf War I came along and we're back to being national again because they needed the troops to go in and fight the wars you see. And once it's all over of course we're back to being global again. Because today citizenship means simply, and even when you emigrate from one country to another and do their paperwork before they'll accept you or your present country lets you go, all it is, is a battle, a tug of war, a legality between who now owns you; you see? This group or that group. And they have the right to tax you, etcetera. That's what it is if you didn't know that. That's all it is.

So we're living through a big mirage in a sense, almost something real but not quite the same as you think in your head of what it actually is. So control is the name of the game and we're run by private institutions as I say. The ones that call themselves the parallel government, that really has the power to do things, in fact so much so, that people like Brzezinski and others and Kissinger – I've talked about technocracy and the technocrats, where they have the power to get things done behind the scenes without being liable to displeasure from the public because they're not voted in once they're scouting around the world there and doing their deals and getting things really done. Margaret Thatcher said the same thing when she joined it. She came out on the BBC at the time and said she now belonged to the parallel government. She said once we retire from politics, she said, it's not finished, anything but, she said, because you see we know all the other politicians of our era and the younger ones coming into it too. So they're already on a first-name basis. They can get to see them; they can make their deals with them and so on. And they work for the Royal Institute for International Affairs and in the U.S. it's Council on Foreign Relations. The whole of the European Union, all the politicians in there belong to the European Council on Foreign Relations and the head guy of that is George Soros. And believe you me when they swear onto this thing, it's just like high freemasonry, they really, really will do what they're told. When an order is given from a superior they will go along with it, no matter how crazy it sounds they will obey. And that's what we see today.

Now getting back to Britain Inc., you know, that's a subsidiary of the Big Bank Inc. that owns the world. It said here that Cameron, the CEO of Britain.

"Cameron Looks to China to Supply Europe's First Internet Censorship Wall in Britain"

Alan: And it's quite a good article by 21st Century Wire magazine.

"So David Cameron's government has finally laid his cards on the table. Getting the press and the public to comply with the draconian Leveson Star Chamber's clampdown..."

Alan: That was Lord Leveson who drafted up all the new laws to do with reporting news and so on. That's why the news you're getting now is rubbish. Because every reporter is scared that Leveson is going to have him, take his license off him. And the same thing happened in all the Commonwealth countries of Britain. Australia had their own version of it by another lord over there you see. Anyway the Star Chamber of course is where five of them sit there, it's closed doors to the public, and they try you on whatever crime they claim you've committed. That's an old term from the King James era, Star Chamber. Anyway it says:

"...clampdown on freedom of expression and information was a hard sell,"

Alan: Under the Leveson Star Chamber.

"Leveson's secret closed door agreement to require UK bloggers to sign up to a "Royal Charter" ..."

Alan: In other words give your permission for them to fine you or put you in jail. That's what it is because everything is by your acceptance and so on. So they're requesting you to, requiring you to sign up to a royal charter...

"...in order to post on independent websites revealed Leveson's long game."

"The public would never buy it."

Alan: The long game of Leveson.

"So here is plan B..."

It says:

"The latest outcry over pornographic images on the internet has provided the pretext for the state to step in and set-up their infrastructure for regulating the UK's internet Chinese-style."

Alan: Now I should add here too that last week I read an article that came out from Britain too where Cameron had got in touch with all the big porno companies. I guess he is well known to them. But anyway he got in touch with them and he sent out letters to them saying that he's not going to really clamp down on them, could they just change the particular name they're using for their site and then they won't be listed as a porno site. And I read the article here. So anyway they've gone along with it obviously. And it says here, it says uses it as a "pretext" and "Chinese-style" too it says, "the UK's internet Chinese-style". Now, a few years back, I think it was Yahoo or maybe Google had got together with the Chinese government to set up a system to give the Chinese for their searches on their web browsers, their searches on engines and so on, to help the Chinese block out what they didn't want there. So they already, see Britain really gave it to them and so did the U.S. Anyway it says:

"Once the system is in place, you can expect that the government will not be able to resist extending their filtering from porn to blocking dissenting and alternative analysis that exposes the government for being either incompetent, criminal, or corrupt. Government firewalls designed to block child porn or pedophilia could also block thousands of damning articles on the same subject which implicate members of the government and the establishment for participating in child sex abuse."

Alan: For an example.

"The pornography filtering system praised by David Cameron will be run by the Chinese firm, Huawei."

Alan: It's called, which is probably I bet the company that got the deal from Google and Yahoo on behalf of the Chinese government.

"They should know a thing or two about how to keep citizens from accessing information the government doesn't want people to see. Huawei's penetration into the UK's telecommunications industry and networks is already significant..."

"The UK government's own reports on this subject raise more concerns and questions than answers."

Alan: And it gives you a June 2013 report entitled:

"Foreign involvement in the Critical National Infrastructure and The Implications for National Security"

Alan: And the link is there:

https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/205680/ISC-Report-Foreign-Investment-in-the-Critical-National-Infrastructure.pdf

"The UK's latest fabricated, and highly reactive crisis is set to give up way too much power to this Chinese company."

Alan: Remember it's the government really that owns these companies, and China is Communist, supposedly. What a farce we live in, isn't it? The richest communists that have ever been created, well almost, I mean Moscow did pretty well. Anyway it says:

"Australians rejected Huawei's involvement to provide infrastructure for the National Broadband Network because nobody could prove that the Chinese DID NOT have a root back door access to all the fibre connected via their hardware. As a result of the Snowden leaks, we now know more about the full scope of the UK Government's GCHQ spying and data harvesting operations. But what does it mean if the Chinese are also doing it inside the UK – by stealth?"

Alan: Don't worry, folks, China is part of this world system run by the same bankers. Back after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've always said, and I've said many times before too, that if you look back in the past the criminal enterprise really, and it's not really criminal because they own the law system too so they make themselves legal. But the enterprises of the big bankers of course that run the world would never ever give away all their factories and all your ability to make weaponry, for instance, to defend yourselves, to another country that was going to be an enemy down the road, believe you me. And so when they set up China and basically threw all the factories over there, by plan, 20, 30, 40 years beforehand by the way. And using your tax money to ship them abroad. They knew; they had no fear of China whatsoever. No fear whatsoever, so don't even worry about China, it's all part, as I say. It's all owned by the same boys that set up all the other empires down in history.

But this article actually goes on to talk about the technology again that they're censoring Britain with and so on, and it will be a Chinese company and all the rest of it. And that really is good, because it's good for the government because they'll say well we can't do anything about it, it's China that's handling the content now. And so you can't complain to them you see. This is how they're getting round it. This is the cons that they use to control the public. It's so typical. It's the same when they privatize your water

system, your gas systems, and all the other systems that your own you know grandparents helped to fund to set up. And they privatize them. And then they jack all the rates up and then when you complain about certain things or you can't get something fixed, you can't complain to government anymore. The government will tell you that. "We don't handle that now, it's private." Same thing.

So when you get censored off the internet in the country there's no point telling the country that they're doing it and Huawei is doing it from China. They'll just say well it's a private company, you know, we've got nothing to do with that. It's so simple, isn't it, these tricks that they play.

And I'll also put up too an article from the BBC, I'll put it up.

"The pornography filtering system praised by David Cameron is controlled by the controversial Chinese company Huawei, the BBC has learned. UK-based employees at the firm are able to decide which sites TalkTalk's net filtering service blocks. Politicians in both the UK and US have raised concerns about alleged close ties between Huawei and the Chinese government."

"On Monday the Prime Minister said TalkTalk had shown "great leadership" in setting up its system, Homesafe, which it has offered to customers since 2011."

Alan: So again the whole thing is to eventually censor all independent bloggers and writers and everything else. And even the NGOs that are not under the umbrella of the United Nations. You can always tell who is who by the ones that are accepted and registered at the United Nations, you see, all belonging to the big foundations. So I'll put this up tonight.

Also, onto this one too about the NSA of course, that I think only a fool would never think that they've been doing this all along or never suspected it.

"XKeyscore:"

Alan: It's called XKeyscore.

"NSA tool collects 'nearly everything a user does on the internet'"

"One presentation claims the XKeyscore program covers 'nearly everything a typical user does.'"

"A top secret National Security Agency program allows analysts to search with no prior authorization through vast databases containing emails, online chats and the browsing histories of millions of individuals, according to documents provided by whistleblower Edward Snowden. The NSA boasts in training materials that the program, called XKeyscore, is its "widest-reaching" system for developing intelligence from the internet."

Alan: So who ever thought that we had rules? I mean you should go back to either what it is you go back to, sucking your thumb or something, but I mean this is how it's always been folks. And even before the internet too. Every country has people living amongst you that are literally snitches. It wasn't just the Soviets that were doing it. And lots of retired bureaucrats are given extra cash to take early retirement and settle amongst you lot, the people, and live next door and so on. And they report weekly or monthly on everyone in the street. Again, Jacques Ellul went through this whole thing a long time ago. Since the 50's they've been doing this openly, because at least then it was written about and before that they simply had paid spies full-time in every major city in the world. That's how it's always been. Just to hear the chat and get the gossip, who is doing what and so on. It's very, very simple.

Also in New Zealand they had a big, big march against the same thing we've all got...

"Thousands of protesters took to the streets in 11 cities across the country to voice their concerns at plans to widen the powers of the Government's spy agency. More than 2,000 attended a rally in Auckland, where Kim Dotcom told the crowd the GCSB invaded his privacy simply because Hollywood moguls disliked his business. "If they can do that to me they can do that to any of you.""

Alan: He says. So he was invaded because Hollywood moguls complained about what he was putting up.

"Labour leader David Shearer urged Kiwis to copy John Key in on their emails, and pledged to dump the bill if Labour won the election."

Alan: Well I wouldn't go with any of them because they're all liars.

"Singers serenaded the crowd with a song about democracy that included the line "now a Dunne deal could destroy it overnight"."

Alan: And so on. Anyway, they did a big, big article about it. I'll put it up today, with lots of photographs and all that kind of stuff for those who like to look at the pictures. But everyone's gone through the same thing. Nobody wants what's happening today, but you're all getting it whether you like it or not. It was the same thing with all the CCTV cameras getting put up in all the major places and cities and so on across

the world. We've all gone through the same things. You see it's a standardization process worldwide. You're already under world government and you have been for a long time. And this plan was a very old, old plan, doing everything that's done today, very old, drawn up before you even heard of a personal computer.

Also when they privatize the so-called public utilities, again then you get really skinned for high profits once the private boys take over. And some companies are taking over the whole water supply of the planet, folks, just like the food supply boys, the same thing.

"Pensioners forced to ration water use... as companies make £600million profits in last two years alone"

"Water bills are becoming unaffordable 'for a large number of people' because water companies have cashed in so much since privatisation, a Commons report has found."

Alan: The House of Commons, that's like their congress in Britain.

"Prices have soared by almost 50 per cent in real terms since services were privatised by Margaret Thatcher 25 years ago, with two companies hiking charges by more than 60 per cent."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. The same old stuff across the world, isn't it? And they keep telling you of course it's better, it's more efficient when they privatize it all. Well it is more efficient for the company because a private company you see, it's called public-private partnerships where you pay for all their maintenance and upkeep and repairs and they just rake in the profit because they own it. That's the scam; it's a very simple scam. Very, very simple.

Also people in Britain should be watching out for the...

"National Service Bill for 2013-14"

Alan: And it had its first reading I think in June. And its second reading is maybe in September or so. I'll put the article up tonight anyway. And it's for, it tells you a little bit about the...

"Latest news on the National Service Bill 2013-14. This Bill is expected to have its second reading debate on 6 September 2013. This Bill was presented to Parliament on 24 June 2013. This is known as the first reading and there was no debate on the Bill at this stage. This Bill is a Private Member's Bill. These are

often not printed until close to the second reading debate. If the text is not yet available here and you wish to know more about this bill please contact its sponsor, Mr Philip Hollobone."

Alan: Hollobone, that's a funny name. I guess he has no marrow. But anyway this is how it goes folks, the things that are going on all over the planet, the same old things.

And also of course an article... Some of the articles that come out simply verify that which you already know and sometimes you got to watch it too because the big boys themselves are using all the pretexts to monitor all of us because of threats that can happen, even to their drones. If their drones are hacked into or blah, blah, blah, whatever is hacked into. Everything today can be hacked into. They should know since they're always hacking, the government agencies are always hacking everything else. So it says:

"Hackers hijack software in a CAR and remotely control the steering, brakes and horn using a laptop"

- "Security engineers have managed to hack the software in a Toyota Prius"
- "The U.S Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency funded the hack"

Alan: Well no doubt they would; they fund everything else.

"Using a laptop wirelessly connected to the car's electronics, Charlie Miller and Chris Valasek were able to remotely control the brakes, the accelerator, change the speedometer, switch the headlights on and off, tighten the seatbelts and even blast the horn. The project was funded by a grant from the U.S Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to highlight the security risks affecting modern-day cars."

Alan: Well why do you think they built these security risks into them in the first place? Did you really need an accelerator pedal that literally sent a signal, instead of having a wire going, you know a wire, a physical hard wire, just like bicycle brakes basically work on? Did you really need that? Of course you didn't. It's all to do with control. It's also for all the cop cars that are coming down the pike so that they can switch you off anytime they want. They can even do it from satellite if they want to. Anyway I'll put this article up and what it makes you do basically is just feel more and more powerless. That's part of it too. And it helps the big NSA and all the rest; we'll have to keep an eye on hackers, we have to watch hackers. They are the biggest hackers out there. That's their job, they hack. Do you see how it plays into their game too? Because they put out these stories for us to worry over.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. It's all pervasive isn't it? It's everything really and how we are brainwashed from birth basically to go along with it. And how it's so well understood. Our behavior is so well understood. Now some countries are ahead of others, they've always been using psychology on the general public from those above down to the ones at the bottom. But of course they're getting better at it. Now they're trying to get all the scattered components of agencies together into singular units really to all work together on ways to con us better.

And this one is called the:

"NUDGE SQUAD: Feds forming Behavioral Insights Team"

Alan: And it's two articles actually on it saying the same thing.

"Maya Shankar's mandate is to supervise the organization of a federal government 'nudge squad' that will subtly change the behaviors of bureaucrats — and the rest of us."

Alan: Now that was already in the works and was up and running by Sunstein anyway.

"Maya Shankar is a senior policy advisor at the White House Office of Science & Technology Policy. Her mandate is to supervise the organization of a federal government 'nudge squad' that will subtly change the behaviors of bureaucrats — and the rest of us."

"Americans may find out in coming years, as the federal government is setting up a 'behavioral insights team' to tinker with the way we accomplish everything from saving money and staying in school to losing weight and becoming more energy-efficient."

Alan: They stay off all the real big topics like changing your gender and all that. Try it if you're depressed, try that and you can buy new clothes, things like that. But you see that's what it's all about, is completely altering the way we live on everything, including again going into the carbon saving system too, and carbon taxes etcetera, etcetera. Because Sunstein himself, and I read the article on the air a while back, he said that we can even make people want to pay taxes. Make them feel guilt you see. Oh you're polluting the atmosphere; you're killing off future generations. Don't you want to pay money to this? You know, it could be Rothschild's bank or whatever, to help it all stop.

"A document from Maya Shankar, a late-20s Yale graduate and former violin prodigy,"

Alan: It's amazing, these characters are born for these positions, in her late 20's and here she is a senior director at the White House.

"...sketches out the Obama administration's grand plans for behavioral science."

Alan: The public should be up in arms about this. Mind you, you've been brainwashed all your life through fiction. You see, that's how they've generally done it, it's through the fiction that you watch and dramas on TV.

"Shankar joined the Obama administration in April as a senior policy advisor at the White House Office of Science & Technology Policy."

Alan: And it says that she first approached a professor when she was at university about this particular work and Fox News noticed it; it was brought to their attention to do a write-up on her.

"In 2006 Shankar was named one of Glamour magazine's 'Top Ten College Women,'"

Alan: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah...

"Her mandate is to reproduce a British pilot project..."

Alan: Which is already in Britain working. I've read that on the air from the articles out.

"...in the U.S."

Alan: So they're going to use the same British one.

"...Launched in 2010, it identifies and tests 'interventions' that can save the government money, and drives ordinary Britons to embrace behaviors..."

Alan: That they probably shouldn't. I added that last part because here they say...

"...that the government finds desirable and cost-effective."

"In the UK, a series of bulletins from the office of the Prime Minister's cabinet sketch out how broad the approaches have become. They have already tackled wasting food, cheating on exams, job-seeking schedules, skimping on charitable giving, drinking milk, morning commutes, choosing sources of energy and sticking to New Year's resolution."

Alan: And pushing Mr. Cameron's revolution across the world that I mentioned yesterday for those that remember.

"Now the concept is poised to enter America with a formal structure consisting of a team to oversee clinical experiments to see what works and what doesn't. Shankar's memo suggests the project is already up and running."

Alan: Of course it is. As I say Sunstein set it up a while back. It says:

"We are already working with over a dozen federal departments and agencies..."

Alan: See, they've already had these departments working independently. Now they're just simply bringing them all together onboard on the same agenda. And they can share all their information together. So:

"...on newly-designed behavioral insights projects,' the document reads, 'including the Department of Labor, Department of Health and Human Services,"

Alan: That's to go and get your inoculations because it's "good for you".

"...Department of Education, Veterans Administration, Department of Treasury, Social Security Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the United States Department of Agriculture."

Alan: GMO food is "good for you" too.

"Shankar did not respond to a request for comment. She finished her postdoctoral research at Stanford this year, where her faculty advisor was Dr. Samuel McClure. McClure studies 'delay discounting,' the habit of giving up large future rewards in favor of smaller bonuses in the short term. This has mostly been used to counter compulsive gambling and substance abuse, but Shankar's entry into government

science circles may indicate that health insurance objectors and lapsed recyclers could soon fall into a similar category.”

Alan: You bet it will.

“The science community is split on the value of ‘nudge paternalism’ in government.”

Alan: Because that’s what it’s been called, “nudge paternalism”.

“Richard Thaler, who co-authored the book ‘Nudge’ with former White House regulatory czar Cass Sunstein, told Fox News that anyone ‘who would not want such a program ... must either be misinformed or misguided.’”

Alan: If you don’t want to have your motivations altered and your thoughts altered and your opinions altered then you must be “misinformed or misguided”. This is becoming more and more like the Soviet Union where they’d lock you up in prison for criticizing any government policy, because you’d have to be mad because it was the best government in the world you see. That’s literally how they did it. Anyway it says:

““The goal is to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government by using scientifically collected evidence to inform policy designs. What is the alternative?’ Thaler asked. But Utah State University economist Michael Thomas said he was ‘very skeptical of a team promoting nudge policies’ in Washington.”

““Ultimately, nudging ... assumes a small group of people in government know better about choices than the individuals making them.””

Alan: Well that’s what government has always been in the business of, isn’t it?

“After three years, the British government announced in May that it would seek to find a commercial sponsor and privatize the entire project,”

Alan: Once again they use the taxpayer to set all the systems up, hire all the people and then they privatize it.

"...and privatize the entire project, making it 'the first policy unit to spin off from central government,' according to Cabinet Minister Francis Maude. Initial reports that the agency is on course to save the government \$483 million over five years may make it a valuable takeover target for a private industry seeking to trim its own fat..."

Alan: Can you imagine the power of a private corporation with the right to use all television and go into and they'll give grants out too because they've always done it, into the BBC and so on for their dramas, to insert things to make you change your mind on different topics through drama and emotion. A private government, an agency is going to get this power eventually. It's bad enough when your government's got it. A lot of these private companies now come under big umbrella groups and holding companies. Oh I tell you, well, you see we've never really had what we thought was democracy. We never will get it either by the way. You're further from it today than you ever were in the last 50, well actually 70 to 80 years.

And it says:

"David Halpern, its government director, has claimed that 'billions will be saved.'"

Alan: Well they always tell you that; it's nonsense.

"In the U.S., however, there's no indication that the White House's 'nudge unit' will be anything other than a government enterprise."

Alan: Well you'll see about that. They'll privatize it down the road too. Look at all the private organizations working for the NSA.

It says:

"That may not bode well for the Obama administration, given the cautionary tale posed by New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg, whose long-ridiculed ban on large-size fizzy drinks has officially fallen flat. An appeals court ruled Tuesday that the city's Board of Health didn't have the constitutional authority to limit how much soda can go into a restaurant's cup. The measure was originally hailed as a perfect example of 'nudge' paternalism that would subtly change behaviors without preventing the truly thirsty from buying two cups. But the ruling will set a precedent that opens up such government interventions to legal nannying of its own from industries whose bottom lines are affected when bureaucracies try to tweak what ordinary people do, and how they do it."

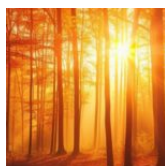
Alan: So we're well into this, mind you, but that's why they make a big, big deal of Skinner and even Pavlov too of course because Pavlov also introduced the school system into the Soviet classroom, the new Soviet school system. And apparently it was a success too in brainwashing the children, implanting reflexes basically into the minds of them when particular topics were brought up. They literally worshiped the state. They worshiped the state and would go off and die for the state, things like that. And this is the sort of thing that it's been used for before.

So here we are, being treated like children and I can understand why because people often behave like children today. Most folk are immature today. They have grown up with TV, the TV generations. There are people in old folk's homes now who have been brought up on television. And they have nothing to pass on, no wisdom to pass on to the young. All they can talk about is their soaps that they liked and so on, all what's on television. And it's a sad, sad state, folks. It's easier to brainwash us all now than ever before.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:51 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1857](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And that's the plan worldwide right now because eventually the plan is to have the Bank for International Settlements run the whole show across the planet with the IMF and the World Bank, all private institutions, set up, again, by one organization, one private organization, a club if you like, in the City of London and it's called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So that's the agenda and as I say, and I'm not speaking out of the top of my head here. It's from their own personal historian who was in charge of their archives. The reason these organizations have their own archives is they, again, fill in all the blank bits in history. They tell you who finances the wars, who benefits from them, the corporations which are all involved with them of course, all members of these organizations, and they tell you where it's all supposed to go. At the end, the big stick is money and then by the use of government to force laws through on the public, forcing vaccinations and all these kind of things, telling you which private corporations you must use now for health care and all the other things, everything is becoming privatized.

And they're bringing you into austerity, planned austerity. Now, the big corporations don't lose anything at all. It's the best gimmick of all because planned austerity means the big international corporations that take over your water supplies, from the public utilities, and your gas supplies, all of these things that

you built up over generations from the public tax money, has been privatized. These corporations will make more money than ever and there'll be no choices, by the way, for people. There's no competition once it's happened, it's done and signed into law by governments. And they will give you less, but they'll charge you about 10 times more. So it's a great con actually for them to get a lot more money for giving you less. It's beautiful, really. Everything is a con. As I say, it's the art of conology that runs the world. It really is. It has been for an awful, awful long time.

Today now with neuroscientists on board with all of this, the understanding of the human mind, mapping the brain, all the big projects that are on the go, and psycholinguistics, or neurolinguistics as they like to call it now, the type of terminology they use to bring you to your conclusion. And with the total control of media, which is on board because the media of course had to be on board with the big corporations from the very beginning, and the big philanthropic organizations, or foundations. And they're all members of it. All the big moguls in the media are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Their job is to keep you running around in circles, to make you think that crises just happen out of the blue and the government has to go into action to resolve them on the spot. As I say, nothing is further from the truth because anything to do with economy, free trade, wars, all of these things take many, many years, just in the planning stage itself, before anything is implemented, years and years in the planning.

Remember too, with free trade negotiations, which again was the brainchild of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization. They said the free trade eventually would tie up the world into trading blocs and the first world countries must pay for the third world countries that joined. In other words, you'll pay for their hospitals, for the setting up the factories in their countries, with your tax money. They'll still be allowed to tax your exports to their countries but you won't be allowed to tax the imports that they demand you take from them. That's what free trade really is. That's what we're still doing with China, by the way. For 20 years, or 25 years, they can actually keep charging import duties from the US, Canada and elsewhere, while you must accept their stuff gratis, basically free. Now, the taxes you're losing back home in the first world countries, or that the governments are losing, are not being lost at all because they simply introduce new taxes from the general population. That's what it's all about, as they make up for the taxes they are losing on import duties. At one time the import duties ran the country, even before income taxes.

So, you're living through a planned agenda. It's a global agenda. Every country is on board with this. The ones who haven't been on board are being bombed out of existence right now, and then they will be given a thing called democracy, which is a sham, and they are given debt by a central private bank, installed, and then they borrow money from the World Bank, and the IMF comes down like a ton of bricks demanding massive compound interest. It's a wonderful scam, mind you. There's nothing really in this world right now to oppose this agenda, nothing whatsoever. The unfortunate part is too, all their big think tanks that belong to these groups have studied us so well, and they know we will adapt to anything, given time and the right indoctrination. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the only thing that matters now, is the big world system that runs us all. Because it knows where it's going. Every country's involved. All the top politicians are involved; in fact they are members of one organization worldwide. They swear allegiance to it, and their allegiance comes before any other oath they take afterwards, believe you me.

Now, part of the whole idea of free trade too... And we've got all of these things going on. We've got the one with China. We've got free trade pacts with countries across the planet. And you've got the TransPacific Partnership free trade deal too, and there's many other ones to do with Latin America. It's all to do with uniting the continent together. First the continent itself and then with other continents; that's why they're doing this now. Now, the organization, again, when it was called the Milner group, the Lord Alfred Milner group that ran the system, it morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It came up with the whole idea a long time ago, about 100 years ago. They tried to get it in during the times just prior to it, and during and after World War I. They set up these deals with the US and they called them Pan-European projects and Pan-American projects and so on. But the public wouldn't go for it at the time. So they knew they would have to take the long haul and it would take them maybe 100 years to bring it in, properly, and train the public to accept it gradually. They certainly went through that task and did it awfully well because now it's all happening.

The 21st century they claim is the Century for Change. That means all the plans that were worked out for society, and the elimination of nations even, will come into effect in this century. Then the proper restructuring of society, ordering of society, into classes, proper classes – they call it that because they are eugenicists at the top – and so on will be done as well. And we are all categorized today. It's not just

information to do with spying and so on that's all important to the big boys. It's categorizing YOU, because that's why they've got to make personality profiles of every individual, everybody and their family, the family history. In other words, they're doing genetics on you. They're studying you to see not just what illnesses you're prone to but what kind of IQ you have and so on and so on and so on. It's all to do with this.

Many of the big players that helped bring in this present system you're living through, with all of the things that you accept as normal to do with culture, were planned 50, 60 years ago by the big players who published their findings, because they took part in these global meetings. I've gone through a lot of the history, at the end of World War II when organizations were brought into the White House even and given permission by the president to re-create the culture for America, which they did it awfully well. The Macy group was one of them. You had the Frankfurt school as well. They did the same with Britain and the rest of Europe, a new culture. It was really along the lines of the communistic culture. Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian of the CFR said himself, that they were often mistaken for communists because their agenda was primarily the same. The big bankers, remember, created the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and they like that form of socialism where government is big, it has agencies running the public, and many of these agencies are even to do with training children at school and forms of indoctrination to serve the system better.

So it's all underway today and the people have adapted into it quietly. The destruction of the family unit was another thing too; they said it was an obsolete idea. What they really said too, was that families tended to stand up against government intrusion; when government decided to take someone out or whatever or imprison them, because they were speaking out about things, many other families, because they all had so much in common, would stand up beside them. And that was their opposition for centuries. Once the family was eliminated the government can come down, just like Big Brother in George Orwell's 1984, and talk directly down to you. So we are at that stage today.

The big players too, like Julian Huxley who worked with the United Nations, different departments, he was more explicit on it. He said, we will create massive promiscuity, and he said, the more partners a child will have, even if you can get them into this before puberty, he says, they will never mate for life. They don't want families made that way anymore, you see. And it's worked out awfully well, hasn't it, since the 60s

and the so-called sexual revolution. Now, most things are done through revolutions, you understand, and most revolutions are CULTURAL. Those who run the revolutions know exactly where it's all supposed to go.

Now, when the nation state was declared to be obsolete by the head of the European Union, this massive super conglomerate Parliament, that nobody wanted, that's not Democratic by any means at all, and Rompuy, he said himself, the nation state is obsolete. And he really meant it. He wasn't speaking just on his own behalf; he was talking about the United Nations, all the big boys, and the social systems that are all working for it. Part of the system, as they bring countries down into austerity, supposedly austerity, it's all to do with control and the moving in of private corporations that take over all the public utilities and so on, and that really charge you a lot. That's the whole idea. Because when your life is being run, or you are dependent for everything you need from private corporations, then there's no point in complaining to the private corporations. You'll be given no choice, because the government is working with them. They are giving sole corporations, this one or that one, the complete right over a particular area or service or whatever. Then when you complain to the government they'll say, well we can't do anything about it because it's a private company; we have nothing really to do with it now.

This is how they're introducing, as Quigley said, this new feudal system where the overlords, the new overlords of the people are the CEOs of corporations. They have more say in many ways than politicians. More say. And the politicians know this as well. They work quite happily with them because they all, at the top, as I say, belong to the same organization. So we're living through a planned sham. The bankers love it, they really love it because it's far easier to get governments to form something like an IRS to get back taxes from the public to pay loans that the nation borrows, rather than simply go around the nation like they used to do and lend individually to areas. They get the governments to do it; it's far, far better for them.

Now, part of their privatization, as they sneak it all in, is done by Serco. It's a massive company, it's into everything you can imagine. What's happening in Britain, which is the flagship for the world to follow, is happening elsewhere. But it says here that Serco... It's an international Corporation; it's not just in Britain...

Serco: the company that is running Britain

theguardian.com / John Harris / 29 July 2013

From prisons to rail franchises and even London's Boris bikes (Alan: ...that's the Mayor of London that came out with his bike.), Serco is a giant global corporation that has hoovered up outsourced government contracts. Now the National Health Service is firmly in its sights. But it stands accused of mismanagement, lying and even charging for non-existent work. (A: Well all big corporations do that, because we're living in the age of ultimate greed as well.)

In May this year, a huge company listed on the London Stock Exchange found itself in the midst of controversy about a prison it runs for the government – Thameside, a newly built jail next to Belmarsh, in south-east London. A report by Her Majesty's Inspectorate found that 60% of its inmates were locked up all day, and there were only "vague plans to restore the prison to normality". The prison campaign group the Howard League for Penal Reform talked about conditions that were "truly alarming".

Two months later, the same company was the subject of a high-profile report published by the House Of Commons public accounts committee, prompted by the work of Guardian journalist Felicity Lawrence. This time, attention was focused on how it was managing out-of-hours GP services in Cornwall (A: ... that's general practitioners.), and massive failings that had first surfaced two years before. Again, the verdict was damning: data had been falsified, national standards had not been met, there was a culture of "lying and cheating", and the service offered to the public was simply "not good enough".

Three weeks ago, there came grimmer news. Thanks to its contracts for tagging offenders (A: You know, people who have offended, they put these tags on them, electronic tags...), the company was now the focus of panic at the Ministry of Justice, where it had been discovered that it was one of two contractors that had somehow overcharged the government for its services, possibly by as much as £50m; there were suggestions that one in six of the tags that the state had paid for did not actually exist. How this

happened is still unclear, but justice secretary Chris Grayling has said the allegations represent something “wholly indefensible and unacceptable”.

The firm that links these three stories together is Serco. (A: And I’ll continue on this because it’s very important to see how things are going, when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Serco, as privatized utilities go under one by one. Serco is one of the companies that’s taken over. Lockheed Martin also is involved in a lot of this stuff too, across the whole planet; in fact, even I think your annual taxes are sent over to India and they are in charge of all of that too, plus the census for US and Canada. But anyway, back to Serco and it says here...

The firm that links these three stories together is Serco. Its range of activities, here and abroad, is truly mind-boggling, taking in no end of things that were once done by the state, but are now outsourced to private companies. Amazingly, its contracts with government are subject to what’s known as “commercial confidentiality” (A: ...Isn’t that wonderful? So there’s no point in complaining to government.) And as a private firm it’s not open to Freedom of Information requests, so looking into the details of what it does is fraught with difficulty. (A: See how it was designed to be this way. And it gets all these, the complaint departments, it gets them gone from the government departments since they’re no longer dealing with it too.)

But the basic facts are plain enough. As well as five British prisons and the tags attached to over 8,000 English and Welsh offenders, Serco sees to two immigration removal centres, at Colnbrook near Heathrow, and Yarl’s Wood in Bedfordshire. You’ll also see its logo on the Docklands Light Railway and Woolwich ferry, and is a partner in both Liverpool’s Merseyrail network, and the Northern Rail franchise, which sees to trains that run in a huge area between the North Midlands and English-Scottish border.

Serco runs school inspections in parts of England, speed cameras all over the UK, and the National Nuclear Laboratory, based at the Sellafield site in Cumbria. It also holds the contracts for the management of the UK's ballistic missile early warning system on the Yorkshire moors, the running of the Manchester Aquatics Centre, and London's "Boris bikes".

As evidenced by the story of how it handled out-of-hours care in Cornwall, it is also an increasingly big player in a health service that is being privatised at speed, (A: Now once they bring in the US one, they will have it going for a few years and say it's unsustainable, and then you'll have one massive conglomerate then and they'll sell it off for peanuts to their pals, all with preplanned deals of course. Everything is a strategy, you understand, a big business strategy.) in the face of surprisingly little public opposition: among its array of NHS contracts is a new role seeing to "community health services" in Suffolk, which involves 1,030 employees. The company is also set to bid for an even bigger healthcare contract in Cambridgeshire and Peterborough: the NHS's single-biggest privatisation – or, if you prefer, "outsourcing" – to date, which could be worth over £1bn.

But even this is only a fraction of the story. Among their scores of roles across the planet, Serco is responsible for air traffic control in the United Arab Emirates, parking-meter services in Chicago, driving tests in Ontario, and an immigration detention centre on Christmas Island, run on behalf of those well-known friends of overseas visitors the Australian government.

In the US, the company has just been awarded a controversial \$1.25bn contract by that country's Department of Health. (A: Isn't that interesting eh?) All told, its operations suggest some real-life version of the fantastical mega-corporations that have long been invented by fiction writers; a more benign version of the Tyrell Corporation from Blade Runner, say, or one of those creations from James Bond movies whose name always seems to end with the word "industries".

The strangest thing, though, is the gap between Serco's size and how little the public knows about it. Not for nothing does so much coverage of its work include the sentence "the biggest company you've never heard of". (A: So it just shows you, folks, this is how the world is really run. This is a longer article of course;

I won't read it all. But everything I read goes up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It's just fantastic. They run prisons across the planet, this company too.)

We're watching everything becoming privatized, the military and everything else too. And we're all taught... You see, we're so distracted with crisis news... There's always crisis in the economy, crisis and war, whatever it happens to be, and that's all to keep you off balance while all of this stuff goes ahead. They have many techniques to keep you away from asking questions. And when you are stampeding, I always use this term, stampeding. It's like stampeding cattle, once you get them going, you see, it's quite easy for the guys at the head to just steer them any way that they want them to go, because they're all in a panic. This is what they do, they keep you stampeding through crisis, crisis, crisis. Quite simple really.

Now also too, I mean the thing is, that's also why your infrastructure is running down, with roads and everything else. I'll put one link up tonight about that too and it's called...

U.S. roads, bridges are decaying despite stimulus influx

usatoday.com / Gary Stoller / July 29, 2013

(A: This is the sort of stuff they put out in Britain years ago, the same stuff, which is true. Because again, this is a long-term business plan, you let it go to ruin and then you give it over to the big Corporation that ends up having the toll roads, that the public will finance for the upkeep and the big boys simply rake in the cash. It's quite a great deal, that, isn't it?)

Roads with pavement in poor condition have "advanced deterioration" and typically require structural repair or replacement, according to the FHWA. Such roads, TRIP says, may have ruts, cracks and potholes that give millions of Americans rough rides that increase repair costs and fuel consumption. (A: Now, it's

almost the same article that came out in Britain years ago, and then Lord Rothschild came out with a bill to privatize them all, again, using public money to repair them all and then they privatize them for peanuts, probably to his own firm, I don't know, but then they all end up being toll roads which they own. And they've got the strange public/private deal with the government where you pay for its upkeep and repair and they just rake in all the money. It's not bad... It's not bad business, is it? See, understand that government to these big boys at the top, has always been their business. They own the governments. For well over 100 years they've owned the governments, of the world. And this is where it's all supposed to head.)

Now also this article too, as we go into the, again... well, we're really in the surveillance state already and there's more gadgetry coming out and all the rest of it too, and the laws, etc., to get more data on every single... Well understand, the big boys at the top are shepherds and you are the sheep, and every farmer knows you've got to have these... A good farmer will know the whole genealogy of each sheep there, or cattle, same thing. He knows who bred with whom to get this particular offspring, the strain, and how much it yields and all the rest of it, what its health is like, etc. The same with us, folks. It's the same with us.

Senator: Surveillance state based on secret law 'has no place in America'

theregister.co.uk / Neil McAllister / 24th July 2013

(A: Well, they all say these right things but no one does anything about it. But anyway he says...)

But if it's not stopped now, it may soon be too late.

The US government has created "an always expanding, omnipresent surveillance state," according to Senator Ron Wyden (D-OR), and if something isn't done, it may soon become impossible to dismantle.

"If we do not seize this unique moment in our constitutional history to reform our surveillance laws and practices, we will all live to regret it," Wyden said in a speech at the Center for American Progress on Tuesday.

Wyden, a member of the Senate Intelligence Committee, said that although he and others in the Senate have tried to alert the US public to the erosion of civil liberties caused by government surveillance programs, current law bars even members of Congress from publicly disclosing details of those programs.

The gag order is so strict, Wyden said, that although he and some of his Congressional colleagues managed to shut down an NSA email mass-monitoring program in 2011, they weren't allowed to tell anyone they had done so until just a few weeks ago.

Some of this is only now starting to change, Wyden said, in light of the revelations made by NSA leaker (and current asylum-seeker) Edward Snowden.

"Last month, disclosures made by an NSA contractor lit the surveillance world on fire," Wyden said. "Several provisions of secret law were no longer secret and the American people were finally able to see some of the things I've been raising the alarm about for years. And when they did, boy were they stunned, and boy are they angry."

Law without end

Like many others in Congress, Wyden supported the Patriot Act and other national security legislation proposed in the wake of the terror attacks of September 11, 2001. But he did so, he said, with the understanding that those laws had built-in expiration dates – dates that have since been extended several times without significant public discussion.

“The result: the creation of an always expanding, omnipresent surveillance state that hour by hour chips needlessly away at the liberties and freedoms our Founders established for us, without the benefit of actually making us any safer,” Wyden said.

Well that’s the agenda. It is actually called that, it’s perpetual war. I’ve read an article from the military magazine, it was put out a few years back, talking about perpetual war, one after another, never-ending actually, you don’t even finish one but you’re already in another, that’s what the public will be trained on from then on. And that was done by an intelligence officer who was up in-the-know obviously, and he laid it out pretty, pretty well. And that’s the kind of world we are living in, perpetual war. And many others at the top have said in other articles too, that this war will go on forever. And it will, folks, until the whole agenda that was planned over 100 years ago is completely fulfilled. It’s not just the war abroad; it’s a war on the people inside the nations. It’s the end of nations too, to come out of it as well, through financial clout at the end and the lack of cash; that’s part of the built-in agenda. And the restructuring of society altogether; that’s the way it’s supposed to go.

Now tonight too, I’ll put up an article and it’s called...

Shocking ‘Extermination’ Fantasies By the People Running America’s Empire on Full Display at Aspen Summit

AlterNet.org / Max Blumenthal / July 25, 2013

(A: It goes through what happened...)

Seated on a stool before an audience packed with spooks, lawmakers, lawyers and mercenaries, CNN's Wolf Blitzer introduced recently retired CENTCOM chief General James Mattis. "I've worked with him and I've worked with his predecessors," Blitzer said of Mattis. "I know how hard it is to run an operation like this." (A: But then you find out the statements they make, and boy, does that give you a shock. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about CENTCOM, it's called, a big meeting at the Aspen Institute too, with all the top guys involved in this war on terror, etc.

Following the gales of cheering that resounded from the room, Mattis, the gruff 40-year Marine veteran who once volunteered his opinion that "it's fun to shoot some people," outlined the challenge ahead. The "war on terror" that began on 9/11 has no discernable end, he said, likening it to "the constant skirmishing between [the US cavalry] and the Indians" during the genocidal Indian Wars of the 19th century.

"The skirmishing will go on likely for a generation," Mattis declared. (A: In other words, there's no discernible end to it, until they've killed off everybody they want to kill off.)

Mattis' remarks, made beside a cable news personality who acted more like a sidekick than a journalist, set the tone for the entire 2013 Aspen Security Forum this July. A project of the Aspen Institute, the Security Forum brought together the key figures behind America's vast national security state, from military chieftains like Mattis to embattled National Security Agency Chief General Keith Alexander to top FBI and CIA officials, along with the bookish functionaries attempting to establish legal groundwork for expanding the war on terror.

(A: Then he goes into all the different journalists that were invited into it, and this particular journalist who did this piece too, attended, asked if they were all getting funded, all these particular embedded journalists you might call it that give the Americans their news and how to think about things, and getting paid by the Military Industrial Complex, etc, and he couldn't get an answer. But they pretty well hint that it certainly was. But it's quite a good article too. It also mentions...)

Another forum sponsor was Academi, the private mercenary corporation formerly known as Blackwater. In fact, Academi is Blackwater's third incarnation (it was first renamed "Xe") since revelations of widespread human rights abuses and possible war crimes in Iraq and Afghanistan threw the mercenary firm into full damage control mode. The Aspen Institute did not respond to my questions about whether accepting sponsorship from such an unsavory entity fit within its ethical guidelines.

'Exterminating People'

John Ashcroft, the former Attorney General who prosecuted the war on terror under the administration of George W. Bush, appeared at Aspen as a board member of Academi. (A: Quite interesting too, I want to mention the musical chairs between politicians and appointees, and then back in as CEOs of big corporations and even mercenary corporations.) Responding to a question about U.S. over-reliance on the "kinetic" approach of drone strikes and special forces, Ashcroft reminded the audience that the U.S. also likes to torture terror suspects, not just "exterminate" them. (A: This is what's running the whole system, folks.)

"It's not true that we have relied solely on the kinetic option," Ashcroft insisted. "We wouldn't have so many detainees if we'd relied on the ability to exterminate people... (A: ...which they also do, obviously.) We've had a blended and nuanced approach and for the guy who's on the other end of a Hellfire missile he doesn't see that as a nuance."

So these are the guys having a sort of love-in you might say, living off the public purse, including all the private mercenary corporations too, and guys that have done awfully well within government itself, and even better once they get rewarded when they leave government and get into be CEOs of big corporations. But that's how things work in the real world, folks. That's really, really how it works. That's how life really is.

Also, it's so bad inside the US, as they bring down the whole system, it says...

Going, going, still going: Detroit family home still for sale after 519 days despite being on the market for just \$1 – dailymail.co.uk / Anthony Bond / 30 July 2013

I mean, no one wants to live there anymore. It's such a... It's like a third world; it's a third world system there. And even the houses, there's so many houses up for sale, big gangs and different ones have ripped out the plumbing and the wiring and all the rest of it, to sell it, for copper, etc., etc., that it's just an absolute mess. And it used to be an awfully nice place at one time, before they made everything offshore, etc, and they made sure Americans had work in their own country.

Also an article to do with GIRFEC. GIRFEC is being trialed in Scotland and people are hitting back at it too. They don't want this incredible... It's not just an intrusion into the family home. Every child in Scotland is to be given a state Guardian, by the state, and who is allowed to come into the home any time they want to, and interfere of course, naturally, and then write up confidential memos to their bosses about them and so on and so on, to make sure the child's wellness is okay, they're claiming. But it's to do with their indoctrination.

I've gone through the questions they ask the children and it's just astonishing, but not so astonishing; it's what the Soviets wanted to do but never got that far. You understand, that the Reece Commission that

was done back in the 50s to find out why the big foundations in the US, like the Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie and all the rest of them, were funding what appeared to be communist institutions. They found out, Norman Dodd, when he questioned the one at the Ford foundation, he was quite honest and he said, we take our orders from the White House, and he said, our job is to change the culture so much in America, without the people even knowing, that they would integrate it with that of the Soviet Union. Now, the Soviet Union was to blend with the West. It's all been done, folks. In fact, it's a super Soviet now. It really is a super Soviet... to do with human engineering and manipulation of the psyche, and training the children from birth to be good citizens. And 'good' means whatever the present government wants them to be. The same with the adults too by the way. So...

GIRFEC breaches Article 8 and the Data Protection Act

schoolhouse.org.uk / 1st August 2013

Lawyers criticise children plans – paisleydailyexpress.co.uk / Jul 31 2013

Parents fight SNP's plan for state guardians – express.co.uk / August 1, 2013

Lawyers warn against 'Big Brother' plans to give every Scottish child a state guardian – telegraph.co.uk / Simon Johnson / 01 Aug 2013

I'll put that up tonight too to show you that they don't care at the top... Understand, it's like the U.S. Constitution, if the governments are not following the Constitution then you've got a lawless government.

They should really define what it is. You understand?

Also an article from the Japan Times about this surveillance system and it's called...

Five Eyes spy alliance (A: ...that's what it's called, and it's been called that since World War II at least.) Will survive Snowden

japantimes.co.jp / Jul 17, 2013

Spy games: A satellite communications dome at the Waihopai satellite communications interception station near Blenheim, New Zealand, is seen in April 2008. The site is part of a surveillance spying alliance known as Five Eyes that groups together five English-speaking democracies, the U.S., Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand, in a collaboration that began during World War II.

WELLINGTON – Britain needed U.S. intelligence to help thwart a major terrorist attack. New Zealand relied on it to send troops to Afghanistan. And Australia used it to help convict a would-be bomber.

All feats were the result of a spying alliance known as Five Eyes that groups together five English-speaking democracies, and they point to a vital lesson: American information is so valuable, experts say, that no amount of global outrage over secret U.S. surveillance powers would cause Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand to ditch the Five Eyes relationship.

And it goes on and on and on. But really, these are all members, remember, of the British Commonwealth, apart from the US, although I think it's all the same system. Of course the guys who came up with the idea of the British Commonwealth was with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Lord Alfred Milner actually coined that term, it sounded better than the Dominion, the British Dominion, or English Dominion of the world, and they called it the British Commonwealth. Because the US branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs is called the CFR, then they are on board with it too, completely. In fact, they were given the job of finishing it off, financing it and so on and giving the military to finish it off. I'll put this link up tonight as well.

Also in Detroit, it's quite amazing to do with the amount, the police officers now that are I guess supplementing their wages and it says...

Multiple Detroit police officers suspected of armed robbery

during traffic stops

[youtube.com](#) / Jul 27, 2013

DETROIT, MI — Multiple Detroit police officers are suspected of committing armed robbery during recent traffic stops. There are reports of multiple incidents involving at least three officers.

One victim said he was pulled over by three men in an unmarked Crown Victoria. The man was searched and while he answered questions, and the cops took his wallet and CDs.

Another involved two men in a black Ford F-150 with police lights, pulling into a gas station and allegedly pistol-whipped customers pumping gas. The men stole cash and cell phones from their victims.

A warning went out to be on the lookout for “fake cops” but it turns out those officers were not fake after all. It appears the sergeant in this case was driving his personal vehicle.

It's just getting so blatant, isn't it? That's what you get in a failed state. It's like Africa. In Africa, going from one little internal country to internal country, you'd better take lots of cheap watches with you and things like that because that's how you get through. Everything is just corrupt, you see. And that's the natural way there. And if you don't have them you're in trouble, you know. But as I say, when you see the signs of a failed state within your own country you've got problems. But again, do you really, because that's the plan. That's the plan, folks, and the big boys will have the solutions down the road. They know it's coming. It's meant to come, it's planned that way, folks. It's planned that way.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 106 through 120 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 7 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Code

B
I
“
ABC
☰
1
2
3
☰
☰
☰
↶
↷
🔗
🖼️

Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit